THE WHOLE BOOK OF PSALMS,

Collected into Engliſh METRE,

By *Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins*

and Others: Conferr'd with the HEBREW.

Set forth and Allowed to be Sung in all Churches, of all the People together, before and after Morning and Evening Prayer, and alſo before and after Sermons; and moreover in Private Houſes, for their Godly Solace and Comfort, laying apart all Ungodly Songs and Ballads, which tend only to the Nouriſhing of Vice, and Corrupting of Youth.

JAMES V. xiii.

If any be Afflicted, let him Pray: and if any be Merry, let him ſing Pſalms.

COLOS. III. xvi.

Let the Word of God dwell plenteouſly in you, in all Wiſdom, Teaching and Exhorting one another in Pſalms, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs, Singing unto the Lord with Grace in your Hearts.

DUBLIN:

Printed by AARON. RHAMES, for *Eliphal Dobſon*, at the *Stationers-Arms* in *Caſtle-Street*. MDCCXV.

BRITISH MUSEUM
30 JUN 60

VENI CREATOR.

COme holy Ghoſt, eternal God,
proceeding from above,
Both from the Father and the Son,
the God of peace and love,
Viſit our minds, and into us
thy heavenly grace inſpire,
That in all truth and godlineſs,
we may have true deſire.

Thou art the very Comforter
in all woe and diſtreſs;
The heavenly gift of God moſt high,
which no tongue can expreſs:
The fountain and the living ſpring
of joy celeſtial:
The fire ſo bright, the love ſo clear,
and unction ſpiritual.

Thou in thy gifts art manifold,
whereby Chriſt's Church doth ſtand:
In faithful hearts writing thy law,
the finger of God's hand.
According to thy promiſe made,
thou giveſt ſpeech of grace,
That through thy help the praiſe of God
may ſtand in every place.

O holy Ghoſt, into our wits
ſend down thy heavenly light:
Kindle our hearts with fervent love,
to ſerve God day and night.
Strength and ſtabliſh all our weakneſs,
ſo feeble and ſo frail:
That neither fleſh, the world, nor devil,
againſt us do prevail.

Put back our enemies far from us,
and grant us to obtain
Peace in our hearts with God and man,
without grudge or diſdain.
And grant, O Lord, that thou being
our leader and our guide,
We may eſchew the ſnares of ſin,
and from thee never ſlide.

To us ſuch plenty of thy grace,
good Lord, grant we thee pray,
That thou may'ſt be our Comforter,
at the laſt dreadful day.
Of all ſtrife and diſſenſion,
O Lord, diſſolve the bands;
And make the knots of peace and love
throughout all Chriſtian lands.

Grant us, O Lord, through thee to know
the Father moſt of might:
That of his dear beloved Son
we may attain the light:
And that with perfect faith alſo
we may acknowledge thee,
The Spirit of them both alway,
one God in Perſons Three.

Laud and praiſe be to the Father,
and to the Son equal,
And to the Holy Spirit alſo,
one God eternal.
And pray we that the only Son
vouchſafe his Spirit to ſend
To all that do profeſs his Name,
even unto the world's end.

The humble ſuit of a ſinner, M.

O Lord of whom I do depend,
behold my careful heart:
And when thy will and pleaſure is,
releaſe me of my ſmart.
Thou ſeeſt my ſorrows what they are,
my grief is known to thee:
And there is none that can remove,
or take the ſame from me;

But only thou whoſe aid I crave,
whoſe mercy ſtill is preſt
To eaſe all thoſe that come to thee
for ſuccour and for reſt.
And ſince thou ſeeſt my reſtleſs eyes,
my tears and grievous groan;
Attend unto my ſuit, O Lord,
mark well my plaint and moan.

For ſin hath ſo encloſed me,
and compaſt me about,
That I am now remedileſs,
if mercy help not out,
For mortal man cannot releaſe,
or mitigate this pain:
But only Chriſt, my Lord and God,
who for my ſins was ſlain.

Whoſe bloody wounds are yet to ſee,
though not with mortal eye:
Yet do thy ſaints behold them all,
and ſo I truſt ſhall I.
Though ſin doth hinder me a while,
when thou ſhalt ſee it good

I ſhall enjoy the ſight of him,
who ſhed for me his blood.

And as thy angels and thy ſaints
do now behold the ſame:
So truſt I to poſſeſs that place,
with them to praiſe thy Name.
But whilſt I live here in this vale
where ſinners do frequent,
Aſſiſt me ever with thy grace,
my ſins ſtill to lament.

Leſt that I tread the ſinners path,
and give them my conſent
To dwell with them in wickedneſs,
whereto nature is bent.
Only thy grace muſt be my ſtay,
let that with me remain;
For if I fall then of my ſelf
I cannot riſe again.

Wherefore this is yet once again
my ſuit and my requeſt,
To grant me pardon for my ſin,
that I in thee may reſt.
Then ſhall my heart and tongue alſo
be inſtruments of praiſe,
And in thy Church and houſe of ſaints
ſing pſalms to thee always.

Venite, exultemus. Pſal. xcv.

O Come and let us now rejoyce,
And ſing unto the Lord,
And to our only Saviour,
Alſo with one accord.
O let us come before his face
With inward reverence,
Confeſſing all our former ſins,
And that with diligence.

To thank him for his benefits
Always diſtributing:
Wherefore to him right joyfully
In pſalms now let us ſing.
And that becauſe that God alone
Is Lord magnificent,
And eke above all other gods
A King omnipotent.

His people doth not he forſake
At any time or tide:
And in his hands are all the coaſts
Of all the world ſo wide.
And with his loving countenance
He looketh every where,
And doth behold the tops of all
The mountains far and near.

The ſea and all that is therein
Are his, for he them made:
And eke his hand hath faſhioned
The earth which doth not fade.

O come therefore and worſhip him,
And down before him fall:
And let us kneel before the Lord,
The which hath made us all.

He is our God, our Lord, and King,
And we his People are,
His flock and ſheep of his paſture,
Of whom he taketh care.
This day if ye will hear his voice,
Then harden not your heart,
As in the bitter murmuring,
When ye were in deſart.

Which thing was of their negligence
Committed in the time
Of trouble in the wilderneſs,
A great and grievous crime.
Whereas your fathers tempted me
And try'd me every way;
They proved me, and ſaw my works,
What I could do or ſay.

Theſe forty years I have been griev'd
With this generation:
And evermore I ſaid, They err'd
In their imagination:
Wherewith their hearts were ſore cumbred
Long time and many days:
Wherefore I ſaid, Aſſuredly
They have not known my ways.

To whom I in mine anger ſwore,
That they ſhould not be bleſt,
Nor ſee my joy celeſtial,
Nor enter in my reſt.

Gloria Patri.

All laud and praiſe be to thee, Lord,
O that of might art moſt,
To God the Father and the Son,
And to the holy Ghoſt.
As it in the beginning was
For ever heretofore,
And is now at this preſent time,
And ſhall be evermore.

The ſong of S. Ambroſe, *called* Te Deum.

WE praiſe thee, God, and thee confeſs
the only Lord to be;
And as eternal Father, all
the earth doth worſhip thee.
To thee all Angels cry, the heavens
and all the powers therein:
To thee inceſſantly do cry
Cherub and Serephin.

O holy, holy, holy Lord,
of Sabboath Lord the God;
Through heaven and earth thy praiſe is ſpread
and glory all abroad.
Th' Apoſtles glorious company
yield praiſes unto thee:

The

The prophets goodly fellowſhip
praiſe thee continually.
The noble and victorious hoſt
of Martyrs ſound thy praiſe:
The holy Church throughout the world
doth 'knowledge thee always.
Father of endleſs Majeſty,
they do acknowledge thee:
Thy Chriſt, thine honourable, true,
and only Son to be.
The Holy Ghoſt, the Comforter;
of Glory thou art King,
O Chriſt, and of the Father art
the Son everlaſting.
When ſinful man's decay in hand
thou tookeſt to reſtore,
To be inclos'd in virgin's womb
thou didſt not them abhor.
When thou of death hadſt overcome
the ſharpneſs through thy might,
Heaven's kingdom thou didſt open ſet
to each believing wight.
In glory of the Father thou
doſt ſit on God's right hand:
We truſt that thou ſhalt come our Judge
our cauſe to underſtand.
Lord, help thy ſervants whom thou haſt
bought with thy precious blood,
And in eternal glory ſet
them with thy ſaints moſt good.
O Lord, do thou thy people ſave,
bleſe thine inheritance,
Lord, govern them, and alſo do
for ever them advance.
We magnifie thee day by day,
and world without an end
Adore thy holy name: O Lord,
vouchſafe us to defend
From ſin this day: have mercy, Lord,
have mercy on us all:
And on us, as we truſt in thee,
Lord, let thy mercy fall.
O Lord, I have repoſed all
my confidence in thee:
Therefore let no confounding ſhame
my Portion ever be.

The ſong of the three Children.

O All ye works of God the Lord,
bleſs ye the Lord, praiſe him,
and magnifie him for ever.
2 O ye Angels of the Lord,
bleſs ye the Lord, &c.
3 O ye the ſtarry heavens high,
bleſs ye the Lord, &c.
4 O ye waters above the skie,
bleſs ye the Lord, &c.
5 O all ye powers of the Lord,
bleſs ye the Lord, &c.
6 O ye the ſhining Sun and Moon,
bleſs ye the Lord, &c.
7 O ye the gliſtering Stars of Heaven,
bleſs ye the Lord, &c.
8 O ye the Showers and dropping Dew,
bleſs ye the Lord, &c.
9 O ye the blowing Winds of God,
bleſs ye the Lord, &c.
10 O ye the Fire and warming Heat,
bleſs ye the Lord, &c.
11 Ye Winter and the Summer-tide,
bleſs ye the Lord, &c.
12 O ye the Dews and binding Froſts,
bleſs ye the Lord, &c.
13 O ye Froſt and chilling Cold,
bleſs ye the Lord, &c.
14 O ye congealed Ice and Snow,
bleſs ye the Lord, &c.
15 O ye the Nights and lightſome Days,
bleſs ye the Lord, &c.
16 O ye the Darkneſs and the Light,
bleſs ye the Lord, &c.
17 O ye the Lightnings and the Clouds,
bleſs ye the Lord, &c.
18 O let the Earth eke bleſs the Lord,
yea bleſs the Lord, &c.
19 O ye the Mountains and the Hills,
bleſs ye the Lord, &c.
20 O all ye green things on the Earth,
bleſs ye the Lord, &c.
21 O ye the ever-ſpringing Wells,
bleſs ye the Lord, &c.
22 O ye the Seas, and eke the Floods,
bleſs ye the Lord, &c.
23 Whales, and all that in Waters move,
bleſs ye the Lord, &c.
24 O all ye flying Fowls of th' Air,
bleſs ye the Lord, &c.
25 O all ye Beaſts and Cattle eke,
bleſs ye the Lord, &c.
26 O ye the Children of Mankind,
yea bleſs the Lord, &c.
27 Let Iſrael eke bleſs the Lord,
bleſs ye the Lord, &c.
28 O ye the Prieſts of God the Lord,
bleſs ye the Lord, &c.
29 O ye the Servants of the Lord,
bleſs ye the Lord, &c.
30 Ye Spirits and Souls of righteous Men,
bleſs ye the Lord, &c.
31 Ye holy and ye meek of heart,
bleſs ye the Lord, &c.
32 O Ananias, bleſs the Lord,
bleſs thou the Lord, &c.
33 O Azarias, bleſs the Lord,
bleſs thou the Lord, &c.
34 And Miſael, eke bleſs the Lord,
bleſs thou the Lord, &c.

The ſong of Zacharias, *called* Benedictus.

THe only Lord of Iſrael
Be praiſed evermore:
For through his viſitation
And mercy kept in ſtore,
His people now he hath redeem'd,
That long have been in thrall.
And ſpread abroad his ſaving health,
Upon his ſervants all.

In David's houſe his ſervant true
According to his mind,
And alſo his anointed King,
As we in Scripture find.
As by his holy Prophets all
Oft times he did declare,
The which were ſince the World began,
His ways for to prepare.

That we might be delivered
From thoſe that make debate,
Our Enemies, and from the hands
Of all that do us hate.
The mercy which he promiſed
Our fathers to fulfil.
And think upon his covenant made
According to his will.

And alſo to perform the oath
Which he before had ſworn
To Abraham our father dear,
For us that were forlorn:
That he would give himſelf for us,
And us from bondage bring
Out of the hands of all our foes,
To ſerve our heavenly King.

And that without all kind of fear,
And eke in righteouſneſs:
And alſo for to lead our lives
In ſtedfaſt holineſs.
And thou, O Child, which now art born
And of the Lord elect,
Shalt be the Prophet of the High'ſt
His ways for to direct.

For thou ſhalt go before his face
For to prepare his ways,
And alſo for to teach his will
And pleaſure all thy days.
To give them knowledge how that their
Salvation now is near:
And that remiſſion of their ſins
Is through his mercy dear.

Whereby the day-ſpring from on high
Is come us for to viſit,
And thoſe for to illuminate
Which do in darkneſs ſit.
To lighten thoſe that ſhadowed be
With death, and eke oppreſt:
And alſo for to guide our feet
The way to peace and reſt.

The ſong of bleſſed Mary, *called* Magnificat.

MY ſoul doth magnifie the Lord,
My ſpirit eke evermore
Rejoiceth in the Lord my God,
Which is my Saviour.
And why? becauſe he did regard,
And gave reſpect unto
So baſe eſtate of his hand-maid,
And let the mighty go.

For now behold all nations
And generations all,
From this time forth for evermore
Shall me right bleſſed call:
Becauſe he hath me magnified,
Which is the Lord of might;
Whoſe name be ever ſanctified,
And praiſed day and night.

For with his Mercy and his grace
All men he doth inflame,
Throughout all generations
To ſuch as fear his name.
He ſhewed ſtrength with his great arm,
And made the proud to ſtart,
With all imaginations
That they bear in their heart.

He hath put down the mighty ones
From their ſupernal ſeat,
And did exalt the meek in heart,
As he hath thought it meet.
The hungry he repleniſhed
With all things that were good,
And through his power he made the rich
Oft-times to want their food.

And calling to remembrance his
Great mercy very well,
Hath holpen up moſt graciouſly
His ſervant Iſrael.
According to his promiſe made
To Abraham before,
And to his ſeed ſucceſſively,
To ſtand for evermore.

The ſong of Simeon, *called* Nunc dimittis.

O Lord, becauſe my heart's deſire
hath wiſhed long to ſee
My only Lord and Saviour,
Thy Son before I die:
The joy and health of all mankind,
Deſired long before,
Which now is come into the world
Of mercy bringing ſtore:

Thou ſuffereſt thy ſervant now
In peace for to depart,
According to thy holy word,
Which lighteneth my heart.
Becauſe mine eyes which thou haſt made
To give my body light,

Have

Have now beheld thy ſaving health,
Which is the Lord of might
Whom thou mercifully haſt ſet,
Of thine abundant grace,
In open ſight and viſible
Before all peoples face.
The Gentiles to illuminate,
And Satan over quel,
And eke to be the glory of
Thy people Iſrael.

The Symbol or Creed of Athanaſius *called*
Quicunque vult.

WHat man ſoever he be that
ſalvation will attain,
The Catholick belief he muſt
before all things retain.
Which faith unleſs he wholly keep,
and undefiledly,
Without all doubt eternally
he ſhall be ſure to die.
The Catholick belief is this,
That God we worſhip one
In Trinity, and Trinity
in Unity alone:
So as we neither do confound
the perſons of the three,
Nor yet the ſubſtance whole of one,
in ſunder parted be.
One perſon of the Father is,
another of the Son,
Another Perſon proper of
the Holy Ghoſt alone.
Of Father, Son and Holy Ghoſt,
but one the God-head is:
Like Glory co-eternal eke
the Majeſty likewiſe.
Such as the Father is, ſuch is
the Son in each degree:
And ſuch alſo we do believe
the Holy Ghoſt to be.
Uncreate is the Father, and
uncreate is the Son,
The Holy Ghoſt uncreate, ſo
uncreate is each one.
Incomprehenſible Father is,
Incomprehenſible Son,
And comprehenſible alſo is
the Holy Ghoſt of none.
The Father is eternal, and
the Son eternal ſo,
And in like ſort eternal is
the Holy Ghoſt alſo.
And yet though we believe that each
of theſe eternal be:
Yet there but one Eternal is
and not Eternals three.
As not incomprehenſible,
nor yet uncreate three,
But one incomprehenſible,
one uncreate hold we.
As the Father Almighty is,
the Son is ſo likewiſe:
And in like manner Almighty
the Holy Spirit is.
And albeit that every one
of theſe Almighty be;
Yet there but one Almighty is,
And not Almighties three.
The Father God is, God the Son,
God Holy Ghoſt alſo:
Yet are there not three Gods at all,
but one God, and no mo.
So likewiſe Lord the Father is,
and Lord alſo the Son:
And Lord the Holy Ghoſt: yet are
there not three Lords, but one.
For as we are compell'd to grant
by Chriſtian verity,
Each of the perſons by himſelf
both God and Lord to be:
So Catholick Religion doth
ſtrictly forbid alway,
That either Gods be three, or that
there Lords be three, to ſay.
Of none the Father is, not made,
created, nor begot:
The Son is of the Father, not
create, nor made, but got:
The Holy Ghoſt is of them both,
the Father and the Son;
Not made, created, nor begot,
but doth proceed alone.
So we one Father hold, only,
one Son alſo, not three,
One Holy Ghoſt alone, and not
three Holy Ghoſts to be.
None in this Trinity before
nor after other is:
Nor greater any than the reſt,
nor leſſer be likewiſe.
But every one among them themſelves
Of all the Perſons three,
Together co-eternal all,
and all co-equal be.
So Unity in Trinity,
as ſaid it is before,
And Trinity in Unity
we always muſt adore.
Therefore what man ſoever that
ſalvation hopes to gain,
This faith touching the Trinity
of force he muſt retain.
And needful to eternal life
it is, that every wight;

Of the incarnating of Chriſt
our Lord believe aright,

For this the right faith is, That we
believe and eke do know,
That Chriſt our Lord the Son of God,
is God and Man alſo:
God of his Father's ſubſtance got
before the world began,
And of his Mother's ſubſtance born
in world a very man.

Both perfect God and perfect Man
in one, one Jeſus Chriſt:
That doth of reaſonable ſoul
and humane fleſh ſubſiſt.
Touching his God-head, equal with
his Father God is he:
Touching his Man-hood, lower than
his Father in degree.

Who though he be both very God
and very man alſo
Yet is he but one Chriſt alone,
and is not perſons two.
One not by turning of God-head
into the fleſh of Man;
But by taking man-hood to God,
this being one began.

All one, not by confounding of
the ſubſtance into one;
But only by the Unity
That is of one perſon.
For as the reaſonable ſoul
and fleſh but one man is:
So in one perſon God and Man
is but one Chriſt likewiſe.

Who ſuffered for to ſave us all,
to hell he did deſcend:
The third day roſe again from death,
to heaven he did aſcend.
He ſits at the right hand of God
th' Almighty Father there:
From thence to judge the quick and dead
again he ſhall appear.

At whoſe return all men ſhall riſe
with bodies new reſtor'd,
And of their one works they ſhall give
account unto Lord.
And they into eternal life
ſhall go that have done well:
Who have done ill, ſhall go into
eternal fire to dwell.

This is the Catholick belief;
who doth not faithfully
Believe the ſame without all doubt
he ſaved cannot be.
To Father, Son, and holy Ghoſt,
all glory be therefore:
As in beginning was, is now,
and ſhall be evermore.

The Lamentation of a ſinner.

O Lord turn not away thy face
From him that lies proſtrate
Lamenting ſore his ſinful life
Before thy mercy gate.
Which gate thou openeſt wide to thoſe
That do lament there ſin:
Shut not that gate againſt me, Lord,
But let me enter in.

And call me not to mine account
How I have lived here:
For then I know right well, O Lord,
How vile I ſhall appear.
I need not to confeſs my life,
I am ſure thou canſt tell:
What I have been and what I am,
I know thou know'ſt it well.

O Lord, thou know'ſt what things be paſt,
And eke the things that be:
Thou know'ſt alſo what is to come,
Nothing is hid from thee.
Before the heavens and earth were made,
Thou know'ſt what things were then,
As all things elſe that have been ſince
Among the ſons of men.

And can the things that I have done
Be hidden from thee then?
Nay, nay, thou know'ſt them all, O Lord,
Where they were done, and when.
Wherefore with tears I come to thee
To beg and to intreat,
Even as the child that hath done ill,
And feareth to be beat.

So come I to thy mercy gate,
Where mercy doth abound
Requiring mercy for my ſin,
To heal my deadly wound.
O Lord, I need not to repeat
What I do beg or crave:
Thou know'ſt, O Lord before I ask,
The thing that I would have.

Mercy, good Lord, mercy I ask,
This is the total ſum:
For mercy, Lord, is all my ſuit
Lord let thy mercy come.

The Lord's Prayer, or Pater Noſter.

OUR Father which in heaven art.
Lord Hallowed be thy Name:
Thy Kingdom come. Thy will be done,
in earth, even as the ſame
In heaven is. Give us, O Lord,
our daily bread this day.

As

As we forgive our debtors, ſo
forgive our debts we pray,
Into temptation lead us not,
from evil make us free.
For kingdom, power, and glory thine,
both now and ever be.

The Ten Commandments.

Audi, Iſrael. Exod. 20.

HEark Iſrael, and what I ſay
give heed to underſtand;
I am the Lord thy God that brought
thee out of Egypt land;
Even from the Houſe wherein thou didſt
in thraldom live a ſlave.
None other Gods at all, before
my preſence ſhalt thou have.

No manner graven Image ſhalt
thou make at all to thee;
Nor any figure like by thee
ſhall counterfeited be,
Of any thing in heaven above,
nor in the earth below,
Nor in waters beneath the earth:
to them thou ſhalt not bow,

Nor ſhalt them ſerve: the Lord thy God,
a jealous God am I,
That puniſh Parents faults unto
the third and fourth degree,
Upon their children that me hate:
and mercy do diſplay
To thouſands of ſuch as me love,
and my precepts obey.

The Name thou of the Lord thy God
in vain ſhalt never uſe:
For him that takes his Name in vain
the Lord will not excuſe.
Remember that thou holy keep
the ſacred Sabbath-day:
Six days thou labour ſhalt, and do
thy needful works alway.

The ſeventh day is ſet by the Lord
thy God to reſt upon;
No work then ſhalt thou do in it,
no thou, nor yet thy ſon,
Thy daughter, ſervant, nor thy maid,
thine ox nor yet thine aſs,
Nor ſtranger that within thy gates
hath his abiding-place:
For in ſix days God heaven and earth,
and all therein did make,
And after thoſe his reſt he did
upon the ſeventh day take.
Wherefore he bleſt the day that he
for reſting did ordain,
And ſacred to himſelf alone
appointed to remain.

Yield honour to thy Parents, that
prolong'd thy days may be
Upon the land the which the Lord
thy God hath given thee.
Thou ſhalt not murder. Thou ſhalt not
commit Adultery.
Thou ſhalt not ſteal. Nor witneſs falſe
againſt thy neighbour be.
Thou ſhalt not covet houſe that to
thy neighbour doth belong:
Nor covet ſhalt in having of
his Wife to do him wrong.
Nor his man-ſervant, nor his maid,
nor ox, nor aſs of his,
Nor any other thing that to
thy neither proper is.

The Complaint of a ſinner.

WHere righteouſneſs doth ſay;
Lord, for my ſinful part,
In wrath thou ſhould'ſt me pay
Vengeance for my deſert:
I can it not deny,
But needs I muſt confeſs,
How that continually,
Thy laws I do tranſgreſs,
Thy laws I do tranſgreſs.

But if it be thy will
With ſinners do contend,
Then all thy flock ſhall ſpill,
And be loſt without end.
For who lives here ſo right,
That rightly he can ſay,
He ſins not in thy ſight
Full oft and every day? Full oft, &c.

The Scripture plain tells me,
The righteous man offendeth
Seven times a day to thee,
Whereon thy wrath dependeth:
So that the righteous man
Doth walk in no ſuch path,
But he falls now and then
In danger of thy wrath. In danger, &c.

Then ſince the caſe ſo ſtands,
That even the man right wiſe
Fall oft in ſinful bands,
Whereby thy wrath may riſe;
Lord, I that am unjuſt,
And righteouſneſs none have,
Where to then ſhall I truſt
My ſinful ſoul to ſave? My ſinful, &c.

But truly to that poſt
Whereto I cleave and ſhall
Which is thy mercy moſt,
Lord let thy mercy fall,
And mitigate thy mood,
Or elſe we periſh all,
The price of this thy blood;
Wherein mercy I call. Wherein, &c.

The Scripture doth declare
No drop of blood in thee,
But that thou didſt not ſpare
To ſhed each drop for me.
Now let thoſe drops moſt ſweet
So moiſt my heart to dry,
That I with ſin replete,
May live, and ſin may die. May live, &c.

That having mortified
This ſin of mine in me,
I may be ſanctified
By grace of thine in thee:
So that I never fall
Into ſuch mortal ſin,
That my foes infernal
Rejoice my death therein. Rejoice my, &c.

But vouchſafe me to keep
From thoſe internal foes,
And from that lake ſo deep,
Whereas no mercy grows.
And I ſhall ſing the ſongs
Confirmed with the juſt,
That unto thee belongs,
Which art my only truſt. Which art, &c.

THE

The PSALMS of *DAVID* in Metre.

Pſalm i. *T. S.*

THE man is bleſt that hath not lent
to wicked men his ear:
Nor led his life as ſinners do,
nor ſat in ſcorners chair.
2 But in the law of God the Lord
doth ſet his whole delight:
And in the ſame doth exerciſe
himſelf both day and night.
3 He ſhall be like the tree that grows
near to the rivers ſide:
Which bringeth forth moſt pleaſant fruit
in her due time and tide.
Whoſe leaves ſhall never fade nor fall,
but flouriſh ſtill and ſtand:
Even ſo all things ſhall proſper well
that this man takes in hand.
4 So ſhall not the ungodly men,
they ſhall be nothing ſo:
But as the chaff which by the wind
is driven too and fro.
5 Therefore ſhall not the wicked men
in judgment ſtand upright:
Nor yet the ſinners with the juſt,
ſhall come in place or ſight.
6 For why? the way of godly men
unto the Lord is known:
Whereas the way of wicked men
ſhall quite be overthrown.

Pſalm ii. *T. S.*

WHy did the Gentiles tumults raiſe?
what rage is in their brain?
Why do the people ſtill contrive
a thing that is but vain:
2 The kings and rulers of the earth
conſpire, and are all bent
Againſt the Lord, and Chriſt his Son,
which he amongſt us ſent.
3 Shall we be bound to them? ſay they;
let all their bonds be broke:
And of their doctrine and their law
let us reject the yoke.
4 But he that in the heav'n doth dwell,
their doings will deride:
And make them all as mocking ſtocks,
throughout the world ſo wide.
5 For in his wrath he ſhall reprove
their pride and ſcornful way:
And in his fury trouble them,
and unto them ſhall ſay,
6 I have anointed him my king
upon my holy hill:
I will therefore, Lord, preach thy law,
according to thy will.
7 The law whereof the Lord himſelf
hath thus ſaid unto me,
Thou art my only Son, this day
have I begotten thee.
8 All people I will give to thee,
as heirs at thy requeſt:
The ends and coaſts of all the earth
by thee ſhall be poſſeſt.
9 Thou ſhalt them bruiſe even like to thoſe
that underfoot are trod:
And as a potters veſſel break
them with an iron rod.
10 Now ye, O kings and rulers all,
be wiſe therefore, and learn'd:
By whom the matters of the world
be judged and diſcern'd.
11 See that ye ſerve the Lord above,
in trembling and in fear:
See that with reverence ye rejoyce
when ye to him draw near.
12 See that ye kiſs and do embrace
his Son without delay:
Leſt in his wrath ye ſuddenly
periſh from the right way.
13 If once his wrath never ſo ſmall
ſhall kindle in his breaſt:
Then only they that truſt in Chriſt
ſhall happy be, and bleſt.

Pſalm iii. *T. S.*

O Lord, how are my foes increaſt,
which vex me more and more!
2 They break my heart when as they ſay
God can him not reſtore.
3 But thou (O Lord) art my defence,
when I am hard beſtead:
My worſhip and mine honour both,
and thou hold'ſt up my head.
4 Then with my voice unto the Lord
I did both call and cry:
And he out of his holy hill
did hear me inſtantly.
5 I laid me down, and quietly
I ſlept, and roſe again:
For why? I know aſſuredly,
the Lord did me ſuſtain.
6 If thouſands up againſt me riſe,
I will not be afraid:
For thou art ſtill my Lord and God,
my Saviour and mine aid.
Riſe up therefore, ſave me, my God
to thee now I do call:
7 For thou haſt broke the cheeks and teeth
of theſe wicked men all.

8 Salvation only doth belong
to thee, O Lord above:
Who on thy people doſt beſtow
thy bleſſing and thy love.

Pſalm iv. *T. S.*

O God that art my righteouſneſs,
Lord here me when I call:
Thou haſt ſet me at liberty,
when I was bound in thrall.
2 Have mercy, Lord, therefore on me,
and grant me my requeſt:
For unto thee inceſſantly,
to cry I will not reſt.
3 O mortal men how long will ye,
my glory thus deſpiſe?
Why wander ye in vanity,
and follow after lies?
4 Know ye that good and godly men
the Lord doth take and chuſe:
And when to him I make complaint,
he doth me not refuſe.
5 Sin not, but ſtand in awe therefore,
examine well your heart;
And in your chamber quietly,
ſee you your ſelves convert.
6 Offer to God the ſacrifice
of righteouſneſs and praiſe:
And look that in the living Lord
you put your truſt always.
7 The greater ſort crave worldly goods,
and riches do embrace:
But Lord grant us thy countenance,
thy favour and thy grace.
8 For thou thereby ſhalt make my heart
more joyful and more glad,
Than they that of their corn and wine
full great increaſe have had.
9 In peace therefore lie down will I,
taking my reſt and ſleep:
For thou only doſt me, O Lord,
preſerve and ſafely keep.

Pſalm v. *T. S.*

INcline thine ears, O Lord, and let
my words have free acceſs:
2 To thee, who art my God and King,
from whom I ſeek redreſs.
3 Hear me betime, Lord, tarry not,
for I will have reſpect,
My ſupplication in the morn
to thee for to direct.
4 And I will truſt through patience
in thee my God alone:
Thou art not pleas'd with wickedneſs
and ill with thee dwells none.
5 Such as be fooliſh ſhall not ſtand
in ſight of thee, O Lord:
Vain workers of iniquity
thou haſt always abhorr'd.
6 The liars and baſe flatterers
ſhall be deſtroy'd by thee,
Blood-thirſty and deceitful men
likewiſe ſhall hated be.
7 Therefore will I come to thine houſe,
truſting upon thy grace:
And reverently will worſhip thee,
toward thine holy place.
8 Lord, lead me in thy righteouſneſs,
for to confound my foes:
Alſo the way that I ſhall walk,
before my face diſcloſe.
9 For in their mouths there is no truth,
their inward filth is great:
Their throat an open ſepulchre,
and tongues full of deceit.
10 Deſtroy their falſe conſpiracies,
that they may come to nought:
Subvert them in their heaps of ſin,
which have rebellion wrought.
11 But thoſe that put their truſt in thee,
let them be glad always,
And render thanks for thy defence,
and give thy Name the praiſe.
12 For thou with favour wilt increaſe
the juſt and righteous ſtill:
And with thy grace, as with a ſhield,
defend him from all ill.

Pſalm vi. *T. S.*

LOrd in thy wrath reprove me not,
though I deſerve thine ire:
Nor yet correct me in thy rage,
O Lord, I thee deſire.
2 For I am weak, therefore, O Lord,
of mercy me forbear:
And heal me, Lord, for why? thou know'ſt
my bones do quake for fear.
3 My ſoul is troubled very ſore,
and vexed vehemently:
But, Lord, how long wilt thou delay
to cure my miſery.
4 Lord, turn thee to thy wonted grace,
my fainting ſoul up take;
O ſave me, not for my deſerts,
but for thy mercies ſake.
5 For why? no man among the dead
remembreth thee one whit:
Or who ſhall worſhip thee, O Lord,
in the infernal pit?
6 So grievous is my plaint and moan,
that I wax wondrous faint:
All the night long I waſh my bed
with tears of my complaint.
7 My ſight is dim, and waxeth old
with anguiſh of my heart,
For fear of them that be my foes,
and would my ſoul ſubvert.

8 But

8 But now depart from me all ye
that work iniquity.
Becauſe the Lord hath heard the voice
of my complaint and cry.
9 He heard not only the requeſt
and prayer of my heart:
But it received at my hands,
and took it in good part.
10 And now my foes that vexed me
the Lord will ſoon defame:
And ſuddenly confound them all,
with great rebuke and ſhame.

Pſalm vii. *T. S.*

O Lord my God, I put my truſt
and confidence in thee,
Save me from them that me purſue,
and ſtill deliver me.
2 Leſt like a lion he me tear,
and rend in pieces ſmall.
While there is none to ſuccour me,
and rid me out of thrall.
3 O Lord my God, if I have done
the thing that is not right,
Or elſe if I be found in fault,
or guilty in thy ſight.
4 Or to my friend rewarded ill,
or left him in diſtreſs,
Which me purſu'd moſt cruelly,
and hated me cauſleſs:
5 Then let my foe purſue my ſoul,
let him my life down thruſt
Unto the earth, and alſo lay
mine honour in the duſt.
6 Stand up, O Lord, now in thy wrath,
and put my foes to pain:
Perform the kingdom promiſed
to me which wrong ſuſtain.
7 Then ſhall great nations come to thee,
and know thee by this thing,
If thou declare for love of them,
thy ſelf as Lord and King.
8 And as thou art of all men judge,
O Lord, now judge thou me
According to my righteouſneſs
and mine integrity.

The ſecond Part.

9 Lord ceaſe the hate of wicked men,
and be the juſt man's guide:
10 By whom the ſecrets of all hearts
are ſearched and deſcry'd.
11 I take my help to come of God,
in all my pain and ſmart,
That doth preſerve all thoſe that be
of pure and perfect heart.
12 The juſt man and the wicked both
God judgeth by his power:
So that he feels his mighty hand
even every day and hour.
13 Except he change his mind, I die;
for even as he ſhould ſmite,
He whets his ſword, his bow he bends,
aiming where he may hit.
14 And doth prepare his mortal darts,
his arrows keen and ſharp,
For them that do me perſecute,
whilſt he doth miſchief warp.
15 But lo, though he in travail be
of his dev'liſh forecaſt,
And of his miſchief once conceiv'd
yet brings forth nought at laſt.
16 He digs a ditch and makes it deep,
in hope to hurt his brother:
But he ſhall fall into the pit
that he dig'd up for other.
17 Thus wrong returneth to the hurt
of him in whom it bred,
And all the miſchief that he wrought
ſhall fall on his own head.
18 I will give thanks to God therefore
that judgeth righteouſly,
And with my ſong will praiſe the Name
of him that is moſt high.

Pſalm viii. *T. 8.*

O God our Lord how wonderful
are thy works every where,
Thy fame ſurmounts in dignity
above the heavens clear!
2 Even by the mouth of ſucking babes
thou wilt confound thy foes:
For in thoſe babes thy might is ſeen,
thy graces they diſcloſe.
3 And when I ſee the heavens high,
the works of thine own hand?
The Sun, the Moon, and all the Stars,
in order as they ſtand.
4 Lord, what is man that thou of him,
tak'ſt ſuch abundant care?
Or what the ſon of man whom thou
to viſit doſt not ſpare.
5 For thou haſt made him little leſs
than angels in degree:
And thou haſt alſo crown'd him with
glory and dignity.
6 Thou haſt preferr'd him to be Lord
of all thy works of wonder:
And at his feet haſt ſet all things,
that he ſhould keep them under.
7 As ſheep and neat, and all beaſts elſe,
that in the fields do feed:
8 Fowls of the air, fiſh in the ſea,
and all that therein breed.
2 Therefore muſt I ſay once again,
O God, that art our Lord,
How famous and how wonderful
are thy works through the world!

Pſalm ix. *T. S.*

With heart and mouth unto the Lord,
will I ſing laud and praiſe:
And ſpeak of all thy wondrous works
and them declare always.
2 I will be glad and much rejoyce
in thee, O God moſt high:
And make my ſongs extol thy Name
above the ſtarry ſky.
3 Becauſe my foes were driven back
and turned unto flight:
They fall down flat and are deſtroy'd
by thy great power and might.
4 Thou haſt revenged all my wrong,
my grief and all my grudge:
Thou doſt with juſtice hear my cauſe,
moſt like a righteous judge.
5 Thou doſt rebuke the heathen folk,
and wicked ſo confound,
That afterwards the memory
of them cannot be found.
6 Deſtructions to an end are come,
and cities overthrown:
With them likewiſe is periſhed
their fame and great renown.
7 Know thou that he which is above
for evermore ſhall reign,
And in the ſeat of equity
true judgment will maintain.
8 With juſtice he ſhall keep and guide
the world and every wight:
And ſo will yield with equity
to every man his right.
9 He is protector of the poor,
what time they be oppreſt:
He is in all adverſity
their refuge and their reſt.
10 And they that know thy holy Name
therefore ſhall truſt in thee:
For thou forſakeſt not their ſuit
in their neceſſity.

The ſecond Part.

11 Sing pſalms therefore unto the Lord,
who dwells on Sion hill:
Among the people all declare
his noble acts and will.
For he is mindful of the blood
of thoſe that be oppreſt,
Forgetting not the humble man
that ſeeks to him for reſt.
13 Have mercy Lord, on me poor wretch,
my foes do yet remain:
For from the gates of death thou doſt
ſtill raiſe me up again.
14 In Sion that I may ſet forth
thy praiſe with heart and voice,
And that in thy ſalvation
my ſoul may ſtill rejoyce.
15 The heathen ſtick faſt in the pit
which they themſelves prepar'd:
And in the net that they did hide
their own feet are enſnar'd.
16 By judgments great the Lord is known,
whilſt wicked men are caught,
And faſt entangled in the work
which their own hands have wrought.
17 The wicked and deceitful men
go down to hell below,
And all the people of the world,
that God refuſe to know.
18 But ſure the Lord will not forget
the poor man's grief and pain:
The patient people never look
for help of him in vain.
19 O Lord, ariſe, leſt men prevail
that be of wordly might:
And let the heathen folk receive
their judgment in thy ſight.
20 Lord, ſtrike ſuch terrour, fear and dread
into their hearts, and then
They will be forced to confeſs
themſelves to be but men.

Pſalm x. *T. S.*

What is the cauſe that thou, O Lord,
art now ſo far from thine,
And keepeſt cloſe thy countenance
from us this troublous time?
2 The poor do periſh by the proud,
and wicked mens deſire:
Let them be taken in the craft
that they themſelves conſpire.
3 For in the luſt of his own heart
th' ungodly doth delight:
So doth the wicked praiſe himſelf,
and doth the Lord deſpite.
4 He is ſo proud that right and wrong
he ſetteth all apart:
Nay, nay, there is no God, ſaith he,
for thus he thinks in heart.
5 Becauſe his ways do proſper ſtill,
he doth thy laws neglect,
And with a blaſt doſt puff againſt
ſuch as would him correct.
6 Tuſh, tuſh, ſaith he, I have no dread,
leaſt mine eſtate ſhould change:
And why? for all adverſity,
to him is very ſtrange.
7 His mouth is full of curſedneſs,
of fraud, deceit and guile:
Under his tongue there nothing is
but what's moſt baſe and vile.
8 He lieth hid in ways and holes
to ſlay the innocent:
Againſt the poor that paſs by him
his cruel eyes are bent.

9 And

9 And like a lion privily
lies lurking in his den,
That he may ſnare them in his net,
and ſpoil poor ſimple men.
10 With cunning craft and ſubtilty
he croucheth down alway:
11 So are great heaps of poor men made
by his ſtrong power his prey.

The Second Part.

12 Tuſh, God forgetteth this ſaith he,
therefore I may be bold:
His countenance is caſt aſide,
he doth it not behold,
13 Ariſe, O Lord our God, in whom
the poor mans hope doth reſt:
Lift up thy hand, do not forget
the poor that be oppreſt.

14 What blaſphemy is this to thee,
Lord, doſt thou not abhor it,
To hear the wicked in their heart,
ſay, Tuſh, thou car'ſt not for it?
15 But thou ſeeſt all their wickedneſs
and well doſt underſtand
16 That Friendleſs and poor Fatherleſs
are left into thy hand.

17 Of wicked and malicious men
then break the power for ever:
That they with their iniquity
may periſh altogether.
18 The Lord ſhall reign for evermore
as King and God alone,
And he will chaſe the heathen folk
out of the land each one.

19 Thou heareſt, Lord, the poors complaint
their pray'r and their requeſt:
Their hearts thou wilt confirm, until
thine ears to hear be preſt:
20 To judge the poor and fatherleſs,
and help them to their right,
That they may be no more oppreſt
by men of worldly might.

Pſalm xi. *T. S.*

IN God the Lord I put my truſt:
why ſay ye to my ſoul
Unto the mountain ſwiftly flie
as doth the winged foul.
2 Behold the wicked bend their bows,
and make their arrows preſt,
To ſhoot in ſecret and to hurt
the ſound and harmleſs breaſt.

3 Of worldly hope all ſtays are ſhrunk,
and clearly brought to nought:
Alas, the juſt and righteous man,
what evil hath he wrought?
4 But he that in his temple is
moſt holy and moſt high,
And in the heavens hath his ſeat
of royal majeſty.
The poor and ſimple mans eſtate
conſidereth in his mind,
And ſearcheth out full narrowly
the manners of mankind.
5 And with a chearful countenance
the righteous man will uſe:
But in his heart he doth abhor
all ſuch as miſchief muſe;
6 And on the ſinners caſteth ſnares
as thick as any rain,
Brimſtone and fire, and whirlwinds thick,
appointed for their pain.
7 Ye ſee then how a righteous God
doth righteouſneſs embrace,
And unto juſt and upright men
ſhews forth his pleaſant face.

Pſalm xii. *T. S.*

HElp, Lord, for good and godly men
do periſh and decay:
And faith and truth from worldly men
is parted clean away.
2 Whoſo doth with his neighbour talk,
'tis all but vanity:
For every man bethinketh how
to ſpeak deceitfully.

3 But flattering and deceitful lips,
and tongues that be ſo ſtout
To ſpeak proud words, and make great brags,
the Lord ſoon cuts them out.
4 For they ſay ſtill, We will prevail,
our lips ſhall us extol:
Our tongues are ours, we ought to ſpeak,
what Lord, ſhall us controul?

5 But for the great complaint and cry
of poor and men oppreſt,
I will ariſe now, ſaith the Lord,
and them reſtore to reſt.
6 God's word is like to ſilver pure,
that from the droſs is try'd,
And hath no leſs than ſeven times
in fire been purify'd.

7 Now ſince thy promiſe is to help,
Lord, keep thy promiſe then:
And ſave us now and evermore
from this ill kind of men.
8 For now the wicked world is full
of miſchiefs manifold,
When vanity with worldly men
ſo highly is extoll'd.

Pſalm xiii. *T. S.*

HOw long wilt thou forget me, Lord,
ſhall it for ever be?
How long doſt thou intend to hide
thy face away from me?
2 In heart and mind how long ſhall I
with care tormented be?
And how long ſhall my deadly foe
thus triumph over me?

3 Behold

3 Behold me now, my Lord, my God
and here me ſore oppreſt,
Lighten mine eyes leſt that I ſleep
as one by death poſſeſt:
4 Leſt that mine enemy do ſay,
behold, I do prevail:
Leſt they alſo that hate my ſoul,
rejoyce to ſee me fail.
5 But from thy mercy and goodneſs
my hope ſhall not depart:
In thy relief and ſaving health
right glad ſhall be my heart.
6 I will give thanks unto the Lord,
and praiſes to him ſing:
Becauſe he hath heard my requeſt,
and granted my wiſhing.

Pſalm xiv. *T. S.*

THere is no God doth fooliſh men
affirm in their mad mood:
Their drifts are all corrupt and vain,
not one of them doth good.
2 The Lord beheld from heav'n moſt high
the whole race of mankind;
And ſaw not one that ſought indeed
the living God to find.
3 They went all wide and were corrupt,
and truly there was none
That in the world did any good,
no not ſo much as one.
4 Is all their judgment ſo far loſt,
that all work miſchief ſtill,
Eating my people even as bread,
not one to ſeek God's will?
5 When they thus rage, then ſuddenly
great fear on them ſhall fall:
For God doth love the righteous men;
and will preſerve them all.
6 Ye mock the doings of the poor
to their reproach and ſhame:
Becauſe they put their truſt in God,
and call upon his Name.
7 But who ſhall give thy people health,
and when wilt thou fulfil
Thy promiſe made to Iſrael
from out of Sion hill?
8 Even when thou ſhalt reſtore again
ſuch as were captive led,
Then Jacob ſhall therein rejoyce,
and Iſrael be glad.

Pſalm xv. *T. S.*

WIthin thy tabernacle, Lord?
who ſhall inhabit ſtill?
Or whom wilt thou receive to dwell
in thy moſt holy hill?
2 The man whoſe life is uncorrupt,
whoſe words are juſt and ſtraight:
Whoſe heart doth think the very truth,
whoſe tongue ſpeaks no deceit.
3 That to his neighbour doth no ill;
in body, goods, or name.
Nor willingly doth move falſe tales,
which might impair the ſame.
4 That in his heart regardeth not
malicious wicked men,
But thoſe that love and fear the Lord
he maketh much of them.
5 His Oath and all his Promiſes
that keepeth faithfully,
Although he make his cov'nant ſo
that he doth loſe thereby,
6 That putteth not to uſury
his money and his coin
Nor for to hurt the innocent
doth bribe, or elſe purloin.
7 Whoſo doth all things as you ſee
that there is to be done,
Shall never periſh in this world,
nor in the world to come.

Pſalm xvi. *T. S.*

LOrd keep me; for I truſt in thee,
and do confeſs indeed,
Thou art my God, and of my goods
thou haſt not any need.
2 Therefore I give them to the ſaints
that in the world do dwell,
Namely unto the faithful flock
in vertue that excel.
3 Their ſorrows ſhall be multiply'd,
who run ſo haſtily
To offer to their idol gods
that are but vanity.
4 As for their bloody ſacrifice
and offerings of that ſort,
I will not touch, nor yet thereof
my lips ſhall make report.
5 For why the Lord the portion is
of mine inheritance:
And thou art he that doſt preſerve
my lot from all miſchance.
6 The place wherein the lot is fall'n
in beauty doth excel:
Mine heritage aſſign'd to me
doth pleaſe me wondrous well.
7 I thank the Lord that cauſed me
to underſtand the right,
For by his means my ſecret thoughts
doth teach me every night.
8 I ſet the Lord ſtill in my ſight
and truſt him over all:
For he doth ſtand on my right hand,
therefore I ſhall not fall.
9 Wherefore my heart and tongue alſo
rejoyce exceedingly;
Mn fleſh likewiſe doth reſt in hope,
to riſe again; for why?
10 Thou wilt not leave my ſoul in grave,
for, Lord, thou loveſt me;

Nor

Nor yet wilt give thine holy One
corruption for to ſee.
11 But wilt me ſhew the way to life
where there is joy in ſtore,
And where at thy right hand there are
pleaſures for evermore.

Pſalm xvii. *T. S.*

O Lord give ear to my juſt cauſe,
attend when I complain:
And hear the prayer that I put forth,
with lips that do not fain.
2 And let the judgment of my cauſe
proceed always from thee:
And let thine eyes behold and clear
truth and ſimplicity.
3 Thou haſt well tried me in the night,
and yet couldſt nothing find,
That I have ſpoken with my tongue,
that was not in my mind.
4 As for the works of wicked men,
and paths perverſe and ill,
For love of thy moſt holy Name,
I have refrained ſtill.
5 Then in thy paths that be moſt pure,
ſtay me, Lord, and preſerve:
That from the way wherein I walk
my ſteps may never ſwerve:
6 For I do call to thee, O Lord,
ſurely thou wilt me aid:
Then hear my prayer, and weigh right well
the words that I have ſaid.
7 O thou the Saviour of all them
that put their truſt in thee,
Declare thy ſtrength on them that ſpurn
againſt thy Majeſty.
8 O keep me as thou wouldeſt keep
the apple of thine eye:
And under covert of thy wings,
defend me ſecretly.

The Second Part.

9 From wicked men that trouble me,
and daily me annoy.
And from my foes that go about
my ſoul for to deſtroy:
10 Which wallow in their worldly wealth
and are ſo full and fat,
That in their pride they do not ſpare
to ſpeak they care not what.
11 They lie in wait where I ſhould paſs,
with craft me to confound:
And muſing miſchief in their minds,
to caſt me to the ground.
12 Much like a lion greedily,
that would his prey embrace:
Or lurking like a lions whelp
within ſome ſecret place.
13 Up, Lord, in haſt, prevent my foe,
and caſt him at my feet:
Save thou my ſoul from the ill man,
and with thy ſword him ſmite.
14 Deliver me, Lord, by thy power,
out of theſe tyrants hands:
Which now ſo long time reigned have,
and kept us in their bands.
15 I mean from worldly men to whom
all worldly goods are rife,
That have no hope nor part of joy,
but in this preſent life.
16 Thou of thy ſtore their bellies fill'ſt,
with pleaſure to their mind:
Their children have enough, and leave
the reſt to theirs behind.
17 But as for me, I will behold
thy face in righteouſneſs:
And ſhall be ſatisfy'd, when I
awake with thy likeneſs.

Pſalm xviii. *T. S.*

O God, my ſtrength and fortitude,
of force I muſt love thee:
Thou art my caſtle and defence,
in my neceſſity.
2 My God, my rock, in whom I truſt,
the worker of my wealth:
My refuge, buckler, and my ſhield,
the horn of all my health.
3 When I ſing laud unto the Lord,
moſt worthy to be ſerv'd,
Then from my foes I am right ſure,
that I ſhall be preſerv'd.
4 The pangs of death did compaſs me,
and bound me ev'ry where:
The flowing waves of wickedneſs
did put me in great fear.
5 The ſly and ſubtil ſnares of hell
were round about me ſet:
And for my life there was prepar'd
a deadly trapping net.
6 I, thus beſet with pain and grief,
did pray to God for grace,
And he forthwith heard my complaint,
out of his holy place.
7 Such is his pow'r, that in his wrath,
he made the earth to quake:
Yea, the foundation of the mount
of Baſan for to ſhake.
8 And from his noſtrils went a ſmoke,
when kindled with his ire:
And from his mouth went burning coals,
of hot conſuming fire.
9 The Lord deſcended from above,
and bow'd the heav'ns moſt high:
And underneath his feet he caſt
the darkneſs of the ſky.
10 On cherubs and on cherubims,
full royally he rode:
And on the wings of mighty winds,
came flying all abroad.

The Second Part.

11 And like a den moſt dark he made,
his hid and ſecret place,
With waters black, and airy clouds,
encompaſſed he was.
12 At his bright preſence did thick clouds
in haſte away retire,
And in the ſtead thereof did come
hail-ſtones and coals of fire.
13 The fiery darts and thunder-bolts,
diſperſe them here and there:
And with his frequent lightnings he
doth put them in great fear.
14 When thou, O Lord, with great rebuke,
thy anger doſt declare,
The ſprings and the foundations of
the world diſcover'd are.
15 And from above the Lord ſent down,
to fetch me from below:
And pluck'd me out of waters great,
that would me overflow.
16 And me deliver'd from my foes,
that ſought me to inthral:
Yea, from ſuch foes as were too ſtrong,
for me to deal withal.
17 They did prevent me evermore,
in time of my great grief:
But yet the Lord was my defence,
my ſuccour and relief.
18 He brought me forth in open place,
that ſo I might be free:
And kept me ſafe, becauſe he had
a favour unto me.
19 According to my innocence,
ſo did he me regard:
And to the cleanneſs of my hands,
he gave me my reward:
20 For that I walked in his ways,
and in his path have trod:
And not departed wickedly,
from him that is my God.

The Third Part.

21 But evermore I have reſpect,
to his law and decree:
His ſtatutes and commandments I
caſt not away from me.
22 But pure, and clean, and uncorrupt,
appear'd before his face:
And did refrain from wickedneſs
and ſin, in ev'ry caſe.
23 The Lord therefore will me reward,
as I have done aright,
And to the cleanneſs of my hands,
appearing in his ſight.
24 For, Lord, with him that holy is,
wilt thou be holy too:
And with the good and virtuous man,
thou wilt uprightly do.
25 And for the loving and elect,
thy favour wilt reſerve:
And thou wilt uſe the wicked men,
as wicked men deſerve.
26 For thou doſt ſave the ſimple folk,
in trouble when they lie:
And doſt bring down the countenance,
of them that look full high.
27 The Lord will light my candle ſo,
that it ſhall ſhine full bright:
The Lord my God will make alſo,
my darkneſs to be light.
28 For by thy help, an hoſt of men
diſcomfit, Lord, I ſhall:
By thee I ſcale, and over-leap
the ſtrength of any wall.
29 Unſpotted are the ways of God,
his word is purely tri'd:
He is a ſure defence to ſuch,
as in his faith abide.
30 For who is God, except the Lord?
for other there is none:
Or elſe who is omnipotent,
ſaving our God alone?

The Fourth Part.

31 The God, that girdeth me with ſtrength,
is he that I do mean:
That all the ways, wherein I walk,
did evermore keep clean.
32 That made my feet like to the harts,
in ſwiftneſs of my pace:
And for my ſafety brought me forth,
into an open place.
33 He did in order put my hands,
in battel for to fight:
To break in ſunder bars of braſs,
he gave my arms the might.
34 Thou teacheſt me thy ſaving health,
thy right-hand is my tow'r:
Thy love, and gentleneſs alſo
doth ſtill encreaſe my pow'r.
35 And under me, thou makeſt plain
the way where I ſhould go:
So that my feet ſhall never ſlip,
nor wander to and fro.
36 And fiercely I purſue, and take
my foes, that me annoy'd:
And from the field do not return,
till they be all deſtroy'd.
37 So I ſuppreſs, and wound my foes,
that they can riſe no more:
For underneath my feet they fall,
I wound them all ſo ſore
38 For thou haſt girded me with ſtrength,
unto the battel, and
Thou wilt throw down my enemies,
that do againſt me ſtand.
39 Lord thou haſt given me the necks
of all my enemies;

That

That ſo I might deſtroy all thoſe,
that up againſt me riſe.
40 They call'd for help, but none gave ear,
nor came to their relief:
Yea, to the Lord they call'd for aid,
yet heard he not their grief.

The Fifth Part.

41 And ſtill, like duſt before the wind,
I drive them under feet:
And ſweep them out like filthy dirt,
that lieth in the ſtreet.
42 Thou keep'ſt me from ſeditious folk,
that ſtill in ſtrife are led:
And thou doſt, of the heathen folk,
appoint me to be head:
43 A people ſtrange to me unknown,
and yet they ſhall me ſerve:
And at the firſt obey my word,
whereas my own will ſwerve.
44 I ſhall be irkſome to my own,
they will not ſee my light:
But wander wide out of the way,
and hide them out of ſight.
45 But bleſſed be the living Lord,
moſt worthy of all praiſe:
He is my rock, and ſaving health,
praiſed be he always.
46 For it is he, that gave me pow'r,
revenged for to be:
And, with his holy word, ſubdu'd
the people unto me.
47 And from my foe deliver'd me,
and ſet me over thoſe,
That cruel and ungodly were,
and up againſt me roſe.
48 And for this cauſe, O lord my God,
to thee give thanks I ſhall:
And ſing our praiſes to thy Name,
among the Gentiles all.
49 Deliv'rance great thou giv'ſt the king,
and doſt reſerve, in ſtore,
Mercy for thine Anointed, and
his ſeed for evermore.

Pſalm xix. *T. S.*

THe heavens, and the firmament
do wondrouſly declare
God's glory, and omnipotence,
his works, and what they are.
2 The wondrous works of God appear,
by ev'ry days ſucceſs:
The nights likewiſe, which their race run,
the ſelf-ſame thing expreſs.
3 There is no language, tongue or ſpeech,
where their ſound is not heard:
In all the earth and coaſts thereof,
their knowledge is conferr'd.
4 In them the Lord made, for the ſun,
a place of great renown:
Who, like a bridegroom ready trimm'd,
comes from his chamber down.
5 And as a valiant champion,
who would to honour riſe,
With joy doth haſte, to take in hand
ſome noble enterpriſe.
6 And all the ſky, from end to end,
he compaſſeth about:
Nothing can hide it from his heat,
but he will find it out.
7 How perfect is the law of God!
his covenant is ſure:
Converting ſouls, and making wiſe
the ſimple and obſcure.
8 The Lord's commands are righteous, and
rejoyce the heart; likewiſe,
His precepts are moſt pure, and do
give light unto the eyes.
9 The fear of God is excellent,
and ever doth endure:
The judgments of the Lord are true,
and righteous altogether;
10 And more to be embraced are,
than fined gold alway:
The honey, and the honey-comb
are not ſo ſweet as they.
11 By them thy ſervant is forewarn'd,
to have God in regard:
And in performance of the ſame,
there ſhall be great reward.
12 But, Lord, what earthly man doth know
the errors of his life?
Then cleanſe me from my ſecret ſins,
which are in me moſt rife.
13 And keep me, that preſumptuous ſins
prevail not over me:
And ſo ſhall I be innocent,
and great offences flee.
14 Accept my mouth and heart alſo,
my words and thoughts each one:
For my Redeemer and my ſtrength,
O Lord, thou art alone.

Pſalm xx. *T. S.*

IN trouble and adverſity,
the Lord God hear thee ſtill:
The Majeſty of Jacob's God
defend thee from all ill.
2 And ſend thee, from his holy place,
his help at ev'ry need:
And ſo in Sion ſtabliſh thee,
and make thee ſtrong indeed.
3 Remembring well the ſacrifice,
that now to him is done:
And ſo receive moſt graciouſly
thy offerings each one.
4 According to thy hearts deſire,
the Lord grant unto thee:
And all thy counſel, and thy mind
full well perform may he.

5 We will rejoyce, when thou us ſav'ſt,
and banners ſhall diſplay,
Unto the Lord, who thy requeſts
fulfilled hath alway.
6 The Lord will his Anointed ſave,
I know well, by his grace:
And ſend him help by his right-hand,
out of his holy place.
7 In chariots ſome put confidence,
and ſome in horſes truſt:
But we remember God our Lord,
who keepeth promiſe juſt.
8 They all fall down, but we do riſe,
and ſtand up ſtedfaſtly:
O ſave, and help us, Lord and king,
when we to thee do cry.

Pſalm xxi. *T. S.*

O Lord, how joyful is the king,
in thy ſtrength and thy pow'r!
Exceedingly he doth rejoyce,
in thee his Saviour.
2 For thou haſt given unto him
his godly hearts deſire:
To him thou nothing haſt deny'd,
of that he did require.
3 Thou didſt prevent him with thy gifts,
and bleſſings manifold:
And thou haſt ſet, upon his head,
a crown of perfect gold.
4 And when he aſked life of thee,
thereof thou mad'ſt him ſure:
To have long life, yea, ſuch a life,
as ever ſhall endure.
5 Great is his glory by thy help,
thy benefit and aid:
Great worſhip and great honour both
thou haſt upon him laid.
6 Thou wilt give him felicity,
that never ſhall decay:
And with thy cheerful countenance,
wilt comfort him alway.
7 Becauſe the king doth ſtrongly truſt,
in God for to prevail:
Therefore his goodneſs and his grace
to ſave him will not fail.
8 Thy enemies ſhall feel thy force,
and thoſe that thee withſtand:
Find out thy foes, and let them feel
the pow'r of thy right hand.
9 And like an oven burn them, O Lord,
in fiery flame and fume:
Thy anger ſhall deſtroy them all,
and fire ſhall them conſume.
10 And thou ſhalt root, out of the earth,
their fruit that ſhould increaſe:
And from the number of thy folk,
their ſeed ſhall end and ceaſe.
11 For they much miſchief did contrive,
againſt thy holy Name:
Yet did they fail, and had no pow'r,
for to perform the ſame.
12 But as a mark thou ſhalt them ſet,
in a moſt open place:
And charge thy bow-ſtrings readily,
againſt their very face.
13 Be thou exalted, Lord, in thy
own ſtrength, which is our tow'r:
So ſhall we ſing right ſolemnly,
praiſing thy might and pow'r.

Pſalm xxii. *T. S.*

O God, my God, wherefore doſt thou
forſake me utterly,
And helpeſt not, when I do make
my great complaint and cry?
2 To thee, my God, even all day long,
I do both cry and call:
I ceaſe not all the night, and yet,
thou heareſt not at all.
3 But thou, that in thy holy place
for evermore doſt dwell,
Thou art the joy, the comfort, and
glory of Iſrael.
4 And him in whom our fathers old
had all their hope and ſtay,
Who when they put their truſt in thee,
deliverd'ſt them alway.
5 They were preſerved ever, when
they called on thy Name:
And for the faith they had in thee,
they were not put to ſhame.
6 But I am now become more like
a worm than to a man:
An out-caſt, whom the people ſcorn
with all the ſpite they can.
7 All men deſpiſe, as they behold
me walking on the way:
They grin, make mouths, and nod their heads,
and on this wiſe do ſay;
8 This man did glory in the Lord,
his favour and his love:
Let him redeem, and help him now,
his pow'r if he will prove.
9 But from the priſon of the womb,
I was by thee releaſt:
Thou didſt preſerve me ſtill in hope,
whilſt I did ſuck the breaſt.
10 I was committed, from my birth,
with thee to have abode:
Since I came from my mother's womb,
thou haſt been ſtill my God.

The Second Part.

11 Then, Lord, depart not now from me,
in this my preſent grief,
Since I have none to be my help,
my ſuccour and relief.
12 For many bulls do compaſs me,
that be full ſtrong of head:

Yea,

Yea, bulls ſo fat, as tho' they had
in Baſan field been fed.

13 They gape upon me greedily,
as tho' they would me ſlay:
Much like a lion roring out,
and ramping for his prey.

14 But I drop down like water ſhed,
my joynts in ſunder break:
My heart doth in my body melt,
like wax, I am ſo weak,

15 My ſtrength doth like a potſherd dry,
my tongue it cleaveth faſt
Unto my jaws, and I am brought,
to duſt of death at laſt.

16 For many dogs do compaſs me,
in concil they do meet:
Conſpiring ſtill againſt my life,
piercing my hands and feet.

17 I was tormented, ſo that I
might all my bones have told:
Whilſt they do look and ſtare at me,
when they do me behold.

18 My garments they divided have,
in parts among them all:
And for my coat they did caſt lots,
to whom it ſhould befal.

19 Therefore, I pray thee, be not far
from me at my great need:
But rather, ſince thou art my ſtrength,
to help me, Lord, make ſpeed,

20 And from the ſword ſave thou my ſoul,
by thy might and thy power:
And ever keep my darling dear,
from dogs that would devour.

21 And from the lion's mouth, that would
me all in ſunder tear:
From midſt the horns of unicorns,
O Lord, thou didſt me hear.

22 Then ſhall I, to my brethren all,
thy Majeſty record:
And in thy church ſhall praiſe the Name
of thee the living Lord.

The Third Part.

23 All ye that fear him, praiſe the Lord,
thou Jacob, him adore:
And all ye ſeed of Iſrael,
fear him for evermore.

24 For he deſpiſeth not the poor,
he hideth not away
His countenance, when they do call,
but hears them when they pray.

25 Among the folk that fear the Lord,
I will therefore proclaim
Thy praiſe, and keep my promiſe made,
for ſetting forth thy Name.

26 The poor ſhall eat, and be ſuffic'd,
ſuch as their minds do give,
To ſeek the Lord, and praiſe his Name;
their hearts ſhall ever live.

27 The coaſts of all the earth ſhall praiſe
the Lord, and ſeek his grace:
The heathen folk ſhall worſhip all,
before his bleſſed face.

28 The kingdoms of the heathen folk
the Lord ſhall have therefore:
And he ſhall be their Governor,
and King for evermore.

29 The rich men of his goodly gifts
ſhall taſte, and feed alſo:
And in his preſence worſhip him,
and bow their knees full low.

30 And all, that do go down to duſt,
of life by him ſhall taſte:
A ſeed ſhall ſerve, and worſhip him,
till time away ſhall waſte.

31 They ſhall declare, and plainly ſhew
his truth and righteouſneſs,
Unto a people yet unborn,
who ſhall his Name confeſs.

Pſalm xxiii. *W. W.*

THe Lord is only my ſupport,
and he that doth me feed:
How can I then lack any thing,
whereof I ſtand in need?

2 In paſtures green he feedeth me,
where I do ſafely lie:
And after leads me to the ſtreams,
which run moſt pleaſantly.

3 And when I find my ſelf near loſt,
then doth he me home take:
Conducting me in his right paths,
even for his own Names ſake.

4 And tho' I were even at death's door,
yet would I fear no ill:
For both thy rod and ſhepherds crook
afford me comfort ſtill.

5 Thou haſt my table richly ſpread,
in preſence of my foe:
Thou haſt my head with balm refreſh'd,
my cup doth overflow.

6 And finally, while breath doth laſt,
thy grace ſhall me defend:
And in the houſe of God will I
my life for ever ſpend.

Another of the ſame by T. S.

MY Shepherd is the living Lord,
nothing therefore I need:
In paſtures fair, near pleaſant ſtreams,
he ſetteth me to feed.

2 He ſhall convert, and glad my ſoul,
and bring my mind in frame:
To walk in paths of righteouſneſs,
for his moſt holy Name.

3 Yea, tho' I walk in vail of death,
yet will I fear no ill:
Thy rod and ſtaff do comfort me,
and thou art with me ſtill.

4 And

4 And in the preſence of my foes,
my table thou ſhalt ſpread:
Thou ſhalt, O Lord, fill full my Cup,
and wilt anoint my head.

5 Thro' all my life, thy favour is
ſo frankly ſhew'd to me,
That in thy houſe, for evermore,
my dwelling-place ſhall be.

Pſalm xxiv. *J. H.*

THe earth is all the Lord's, with all
her ſtore and furniture:
Yea, his is all the world and all,
that therein doth endure.

2 for he hath faſtly founded it,
above the ſeas to ſtand:
And plac'd below the liquid floods,
to flow beneath the land.

3 Who is the man, O Lord, that ſhall
aſcend unto thy hill?
Or paſs into thy holy place,
there to continue ſtill?

4 Even he, whoſe hands and heart are pure,
which nothing doth defile;
His ſoul not ſet on vanity,
and hath not ſworn to guile.

5 Him, that is ſuch a one, the Lord,
moſt highly will regard:
And from his God and Saviour ſhall
receive a juſt reward.

6 This is the generation of
them that do ſeek his grace:
Even them that with an upright heart,
O Jacob, ſeek thy face.

7 Ye gates, and everlaſting doors,
lift up your heads on high:
Then ſhall the king of glorious ſtate
come in triumphantly.

8 Who is the king of glorious ſtate?
the great and mighty Lord:
The mighty Lord, in battel ſtrong,
and trial of the ſword.

9 Ye gates, and everlaſting doors,
lift up your heads on high:
Then ſhall the King of glorious ſtate
come in triumphantly.

10 Who is the King of glorious ſtate?
the Lord of hoſts it is:
The kingdom, and the royalty
of glorious ſtate is his.

Pſalm xxv. *T. S.*

I Lift up my heart to thee,
my God, and guide moſt juſt:
Now ſuffer me to take no ſhame,
for in thee do I truſt.

2 Let not my foes rejoyce,
nor make a ſcorn of me:
And let them not be overthrown,
that put their truſt in thee.

3 But ſhame ſhall them befal,
who harm them wrongfully:
Therefore thy paths, and thy right ways
unto me, Lord, deſcry.

4 Direct me in thy truth,
and teach me, I thee pray:
Thou art my Saviour and my God,
on thee I wait alway.

5 Thy mercies manifold
remember, Lord, I pray:
In pity thou art plentiful,
and ſo haſt been alway.

6 Remember not the faults,
and frailty of my youth:
Call not to mind how ignorant
I have been of thy truth.

7 Nor after my deſerts,
let me thy mercy find:
But of thy own benignity,
Lord, have me in thy mind.

8 His mercy is full ſweet,
his truth a perfect guide
Therefore the Lord will ſinners teach,
and ſuch as go aſide.

9 The humble he will teach,
his precepts to obey:
He will direct, in all his paths,
the lowly man alway.

10 For all the ways of God
both truth and mercy are,
To them, that do his covenant
and ſtatutes keep with care.

The Second Part.

11 Now for thy holy Name,
O Lord, I thee intreat,
To grant me pardon for my ſin,
for it is wondrous great.

12 Whoſo doth fear the Lord,
by him he ſhall be kept,
To lead his life in ſuch a way,
as he doth beſt accept.

13 His ſoul ſhall evermore
in goodneſs dwell and ſtand:
His ſeed, and his poſterity
inherit ſhall the land.

14 All thoſe, that fear the Lord,
know his ſecret intent:
And unto them, he doth declare
his will and teſtament.

15 My eyes and thankful heart
to him I will advance,
That pluck'd my feet out of the ſnare,
of ſin and ignorance.

16 With mercy me behold,
to thee I make my mone:
For I am poor and deſolate,
and comfortleſs alone.

17 The troubles of my heart
are multiply'd indeed:

Bring

Bring me out of this miſery,
neceſſity and need.
18 Behold my poverty,
my anguiſh and my pain:
Remit my ſin and my offence,
and make me clean again.
19 O Lord, behold my foes,
how they do ſtill increaſe:
Purſuing me with deadly hate,
that fain would live in peace.
20 Preſerve and keep my ſoul,
and ſtill deliver me:
And let me not be overthrown,
becauſe I truſt in thee.
21 Let truth, and uprightneſs
for ever wait on me;
Becauſe my hope and confidence
hath always been in thee.
22 Deliver, Lord, thy folk,
and ſend them ſome relief:
I mean thy choſen Iſrael,
from all their pain and grief.

Pſal. xxvi. *T. S.*

LOrd, be my judge, and thou ſhalt ſee
my paths be right and plain:
I truſt in God, and hope that he,
with ſtrength, will me ſuſtain.
2 Prove me, my God, I thee deſire
my ways to ſearch and try:
As men do prove their gold with fire,
my heart and reins eſpy.
3 Thy loving-kindneſs, in my ſight,
I do behold always:
I ever walked in thy truth,
and will do all my days.
4 I do not love to haunt, or uſe
with men, whoſe deeds are vain:
To come in houſe I do refuſe,
with the deceitful train.
5 I much abhor the wicked ſort,
their deeds I do deſpiſe:
I do not once to them reſort,
that hurtful things deviſe.
6 My hands I waſh, and do proceed,
in works to walk upright:
Then to thy altar I make ſpeed,
to offer there in ſight.
7 That I may ſpeak, and preach the praiſe,
that doth belong to thee:
And ſo declare how wondrous ways
thou haſt been good to me.
8 O God, thy houſe I love moſt dear,
to me it doth excel:
My chief delight is to be near
the place where thou doſt dwell.
9 O ſhut not up my ſoul with them
in ſin that take their fill:
Nor yet my life among thoſe men,
that ſeek much blood to ſpill.
10 For in their hands much miſchief is,
their lives therewith abound:
And nothing elſe in their right-hand,
but bribes is to be found.
11 But I reſolve, in righteouſneſs,
my time and days to ſpend:
Therefore, that I may not tranſgreſs,
let thy grace me defend.
12 My foot is ſtay'd for all aſſays,
it ſtandeth well and right:
Wherefore to God will I give praiſe,
in all the peoples ſight.

Pſalm xxvii. *T. H.*

THe Lord is both my health and light,
ſhall man make me diſmay'd?
Since God doth give me ſtrength and might,
why ſhould I be afraid?
2 While that my foes with all their ſtrength,
began with me to brawl,
Thinking to eat me up, at length
themſelves have caught the fall.
3 Tho' they in camp againſt me lie,
my heart is not afraid:
And if in battel they will try,
I truſt in God for aid.
4 One thing of God I do require,
that he will not not deny:
For which I pray, and will deſire,
till he to me apply;
5 That I, within his holy place,
my life thro'out may dwell:
To ſee the beauty of his face,
and view his temple well.
6 In time of dread he ſhall me hide,
within his place moſt pure:
And keep me ſecret by his ſide,
as on a rock moſt ſure.
7 At length I know the Lord's good grace
ſhall make me ſtrong and ſtout:
My foes to foil and clean deface,
that compaſs me about.
8 Therefore within his houſe will I
give ſacrifice of praiſe:
With pſalms and ſongs I will apply
to laud the Lord always.

The ſecond Part.

9 Lord, hear the voice of my requeſt,
for which to thee I cry,
Have mercy, Lord, on me oppreſt,
and help me ſpeedily.
10 My heart confeſſeth unto thee,
I ſue to have thy grace:
Then ſeek my face, ſaidſt thou to me;
Lord, I will ſeek thy face.
In wrath turn not thy face away,
nor ſuffer me to ſlide:

My

My help thou hast been to this day,
be still my God and guide.
12 When both my parents me forsake,
and cast me off at large:
Even then the Lord himself doth take
of me the care and charge.

13 Teach me, O Lord, the way to thee,
and lead me on forth-right:
For fear of such as watch for me,
to trap me if they might.
14 O leave me not unto the will,
of them that be my foes:
For they surmise against me still
false witness to depose.

15 I utterly should faint, but that
this hope supporteth me,
That in the land wherein I live,
God's goodness I shall see.
16 Trust still in God, whose whole thou art,
his will abide thou must:
He will support and ease thy heart,
if thou in him do trust.

Psalm xxviii.

THou art, O Lord, my strength and stay,
the succour which I crave:
Neglect me not, lest I be like
them that be laid in grave.
2 My voice and supplications hear,
when unto thee I cry:
When I lift up my hands unto
thy holy ark most high.

3 Repute me not among those men,
in sin that take their fill:
That speak right fair unto their friends,
but think in heart full ill.
4 According to those wicked deeds,
which they did most regard:
And after their inventions, Lord,
let them receive reward.

5 Because they never mind the works
of God, he will therefore,
Instead of building of them up,
destroy them evermore.
6 To render thanks unto the Lord,
how great a cause have I,
My voice, my pray'r, and my complaint,
that heard so willingly!

7 He is my shield and fortitude,
my buckler in distress:
My heart rejoyceth greatly, and
my song shall him confess.
8 He is our strength and our defence,
our foes for to resist:
The health, and the salvation of
his own elect by Christ.

1 Thy people and thy heritage,
Lord, bless, guide and preserve:
Increase them, Lord, and rule their hearts,
that they may never swerve.

Psalm xxix. *T. S.*

GIve to the Lord, ye potentates,
give ye, with one accord,
All praise and honour, might and strength,
unto the living Lord.
2 Give glory to his holy Name,
and honour him alone:
Give worship to his Majesty,
within his holy throne.

3 His voice doth rule the waters all,
as he himself doth please:
He doth prepare the thunder-claps,
and governs all the seas.
4 The voice of God is of great force,
and wondrous excellent:
It is most mighty in effect,
and most magnificent.

5 The voice of God doth rend and break
tha cedar-trees so long,
The cedar-trees of Lebanon,
which are both high and strong.
6 And make them leap like as a calf,
or as the unicorn:
Not only trees, but mountains great,
whereon the trees are born.

7 His voice divides the flames of fire,
and shakes the wilderness:
It makes the desart quake for fear,
that Cades called is.
8 It makes the hinds for fear to calve,
and coverts plain appear:
And in his temple ev'ry man
speaks of his glory there.

The Lord doth sit upon the floods,
their fury to restrain:
And he likewise, as Lord and King,
for evermore shall reign.
10 The Lord will give his people strength,
whereby they shall increase:
And he will bless his chosen flock,
with everlasting peace.

Psalm xxx. *T. H.*

ALL laud and praise, with heart and voice,
O Lord, I give to thee:
Who didst not make my foes rejoyce
but hast exalted me.
2 O Lord my God, to thee I cry'd,
in all my pain and grief:
Thou gav'st an ear, and didst provide,
to ease me with relief.

3 Thou, Lord hast brought my soul from hell,
and thou the same didst save,
From them that in the pit do dwell,
and kept'st me from the grave.
4 Sing praise, ye saints, that prove and see
the goodness of the Lord:
In honour of his Majesty,
rejoyce with one accord.

5 For why? his anger but a ſpace
doth laſt, ceaſing again:
But in his favour and his grace,
always doth life remain.
6 Tho' heavineſs, and pangs full ſore
abide with us all night.
The Lord to joy ſhall us reſtore,
before it be day light.
7 When I enjoy'd the world at will,
thus would I boaſt and ſay,
Tuſh, I am ſure to feel no ill,
my wealth ſhall not decay.
8 For thou, O Lord, of thy good grace,
didſt ſend me ſtrength and aid:
But when thou turnd'ſt away thy face,
my mind was ſore diſmay'd.
9 Wherefore again then did I cry,
to thee, O Lord of might:
And my complaints did multiply,
praying both day and night.
10 What gain is in my blood, ſaid I,
if death deſtroy my days?
Can duſt declare thy Majeſty,
or give thy truth its praiſe?
11 Wherefore, my God, ſome pity take,
O Lord, I thee deſire:
Do not, O Lord, my ſoul forſake,
of thee I help require.
12 Then didſt thou turn my grief and wo,
into a cheerful voice:
My ſackcloth didſt take off alſo,
and mad'ſt me to rejoyce.
13 Wherefore my ſoul inceſſantly
ſhall ſing unto thy praiſe:
My Lord, my God, to thee will I
give laud and thanks always.

Pſalm xxxi. *J. H.*

O Lord, I put my truſt in thee,
let nothing work me ſhame:
As thou art juſt, deliver me,
and ſet me free from blame.
2 Hear me, O Lord, and that anon,
to help me make good ſpeed:
Be thou my rock and houſe of ſtone,
my fence in time of need.
3 For why? as ſtones thy ſtrength is tri'd
thou art my fort and tow'r:
For thy Names ſake be thou my guide,
and lead me in thy pow'r:
4 Pluck thou my feet out of the ſnare,
which they for me have laid:
Thou art my ſtrength, and all my care
is for thy mighty aid.
5 Into thy hands, Lord, I commit
my ſoul, which is thy due:
Becauſe thou haſt redeemed it,
O Lord my God moſt true.
6 I hate ſuch folk as will not part
from things to be abhorr'd:
When they on trifles ſet their heart,
my truſt is in the Lord.
7 For I will in thy mercy joy,
I ſee it doth excel:
Thou ſeeſt when ought would me annoy,
and know'ſt my ſoul full well.
8 Thou haſt not left me in their hand
that would me overcharge:
But thou haſt ſet me out of band,
to walk abroad at large.

The Second Part.

9 Great grief, O Lord, doth me aſſail,
ſome pity on me take:
My eyes wax dim, my ſight doth fail,
my heart with fear doth ake.
10 My life is worn with grief and pain;
my years in wo are paſt:
My ſtrength is gone, and thro' diſdain,
my bones corrupt and waſte.
11 Among my foes I am a ſcorn,
my friends are all diſmay'd:
My neighbours, and my kinſmen born
to ſee me are afraid.
12 As men once dead are out of mind,
ſo am I now forgot:
As little uſe of me they find,
as of a broken pot.
13 I heard the brags of all the rout,
their threats my mind did fray:
How they conſpir'd and went about,
to take my life away.
14 But, Lord, I truſt in thee for aid,
not to be overtrod:
For I confeſs, and ſtill have ſaid,
thou art my Lord my God.
15 The length of all my life and age,
O Lord, is in thy hand:
Defend me from the wrath and rage
of them that me withſtand.
16 To me thy ſervant, Lord, expreſs,
and ſhew thy joyful face:
And ſave me, Lord, for thy goodneſs,
thy mercy and thy grace.

The Third Part.

17 Lord, let me not be put to ſhame
becauſe on thee I call:
But let the wicked bear the blame,
and into the grave fall.
18 O Lord, make dumb their lips outright,
who given are to lies;
And cruelly, with pride and ſpite,
againſt the juſt deviſe.
19 How plentiful thy mercies be,
laid up for thy children,
That fear, and put their truſt in thee,
before the ſons of men:
20 Thy preſence ſhall them fence and guide,
from all proud brags and wrongs:

Within thy place thou shalt them hide,
from all the strife of tongues.
21 Thanks to the Lord, that hath declar'd
on me his grace so far,
Me to defend with watch and ward,
as in a town of war.
22 Thus did I say both day and night,
when I was sore oppress,
Lo, I am clean cast out of sight,
yet heard'st thou my request.
23 Ye saints, love ye the Lord alway,
the faithful he doth guide:
And to the proud he doth repay,
according to their pride.
24 Be of good courage, all ye just,
on God your strength depend:
For those, in him that put their trust:
he ever will defend.

Psalm xxxii. *T. S.*

THe man is blest, whose wickedness
the Lord forgiven hath:
And he whose sin is likewise hid,
and cover'd from his wrath
2 And blest is he, to whom the Lord
imputeth not his sin:
Who in his heart hath hid no guile,
nor fraud is found therein.
3 For whilst that I kept close my sin,
in silence and constraint,
My bones did wear, and waste away,
with daily mone and plaint.
4 Both night and day thy hand on me
so grievous was and smart,
My moisture like the summers heat,
to driness did convert.
5 I did therefore confess my faults,
and all my sins reveal:
Then thou, O Lord, didst me forgive,
and all my sins conceal.
6 The humble man shall pray therefore,
and seek thee in due time:
So that the floods of waters great
shall have no pow'r on him.
7 When trouble and adversity
do compass me about,
Thou art my refuge and my joy,
and thou dost rid me out.
8 Come hither, and I will thee teach,
how thou shalt walk aright:
I will thee guide, as I my self
have learn'd by proof and sight.
9 Be not so rude and ignorant,
as is the horse and mule:
Whose mouth, without a rein or bit,
from harm thou canst not rule.
10 The wicked man shall manifold
sorrows and grief sustain:
But unto him, that trusts in God,
his goodness shall remain.
11 Be merry therefore in the Lord,
ye just lift up your voice:
And ye of pure and perfect heart,
with cheerfulness rejoyce.

Psalm xxxiii. *J. H.*

YE righteous, in the Lord rejoyce,
it is a seemly sight,
That upright men with thankful voice,
should praise the Lord of might.
2 Praise ye the Lord with harp, and sing
to him with psaltery:
With ten-string'd instrument sounding,
praise ye the Lord most high.
3 Sing to the Lord a song most new,
with courage give him praise:
For why? his word is ever true,
his works, and all his ways.
4 Both judgment, equity, and right,
he ever lov'd, and will:
And with his gifts he doth delight
the earth thro'out to fill.
5 For by the word of God alone,
the heav'ns above were wrought:
Their hosts and powers ev'ry one,
his breath to pass hath brought:
6 The waters great gather'd hath he,
on heaps within the shore:
And hid them in the depth to be,
as in a house of store.
7 Let all the earth then fear the Lord,
and keep his righteous law:
And all the world, with one accord,
dread him, and stand in aw.
8 What he commanded, wrought it was,
at once with utmost speed:
What he doth will is brought to pass,
with full effect indeed.
9 The counsels of the nations rude
the Lord doth bring to nought:
He doth defeat the multitude,
of their device and thought.
10 But his decrees continue still,
they never slack nor swage:
The motions of his mind and will
take place in ev'ry age.

The Second Part.

11 Blessed are they, to whom the Lord,
as God and guide, is known:
Whom he doth chuse of meer accord,
to take them as his own.
12 The Lord from heav'n did cast his sight,
on men mortal by birth:
Beholding, from his seat of might,
the dwellers on the earth.
13 The Lord, I say, whose hand hath wrought
man's heart, and doth it frame:
'Tis he alone doth know the thought,
and working of the same.

14 A king, that truſteth in his hoſt,
ſhall nought prevail at length:
The man, that of his might doſt boaſt,
ſhall fail for all his ſtrength.

15 The troops of horſemen all ſhall fail,
their ſturdy ſteeds ſhall ſwerve:
The ſtrength of horſe ſhall not prevail,
the rider to preſerve.

16 But lo, the eyes of God attend,
and watch to aid the juſt:
With ſuch as fear him to offend,
and on his goodneſs truſt.

17 That he, of death and great diſtreſs,
may ſet their ſouls from dread:
And if that dearth their land oppreſs,
in hunger them to feed.

18 Wherefore our ſoul doth whole depend,
on God our ſtrenth and ſtay:
He is our ſhield, us to defend,
and drive all darts away.

19 Our joyful ſouls always proclaim
his power, and his might:
For why? in his moſt holy Name,
we hope and much delight.

20 Therefore let thy goodneſs, O Lord,
ſtill preſent with us be.
As we always, with one accord,
do only truſt in thee.

Pſalm xxxiv. *T. S.*

I Will give laud and honour both,
unto the Lord always:
My mouth alſo, for evermore,
ſhall ſpeak unto his praiſe.

2 I do delight to laud the Lord,
in ſoul, in heart, and voice:
That humble men may hear thereof,
and heartily rejoyce.

3 Therefore ſee that ye magnifie,
with me, the living Lord:
Let us exalt his holy Name,
always with one accord.

4 For I my ſelf beſought the Lord,
he anſwer'd me again:
And me deliver'd ſpeedily,
from all my fear and pain.

5 Whoſo they be, that him behold,
ſhall ſee his light moſt clear:
Their contenance ſhall not be daſht,
they never need to fear.

6 The poor diſtreſſed man, for help,
unto the Lord doth call:
Who doth him hear without delay,
and rid him out of thrall.

7 The angel of the Lord doth pitch
his tents in ev'ry place:
To ſave all ſuch as do him fear,
that nothing them deface.

8 Taſte, and conſider well therefore,
that God is good and juſt:
O happy man, that maketh him
his only ſtay and truſt!

9 O fear the Lord, all ye his ſaints,
who is a mighty King:
For they, that fear the living Lord,
are ſure to lack nothing.

10 The lions ſhall be hunger-bit,
and pin'd with famine much:
But as for them that fear the Lord,
no lack ſhall be to ſuch.

The Second Part.

11 Come near to me, my children, and
unto my words give ear:
I will you teach the perfect way,
how ye the Lord ſhall fear.

12 Who is the man, that wou'd live long,
and lead a happy life?
See thou refrain thy tongue and lips,
from all deceit and ſtrife.

13 Turn back, thy face, from doing ill,
and do the godly deed:
Enquire for peace and quietneſs,
and follow it with ſpeed.

14 For why? the eyes of God above
upon the juſt are bent:
His ears likewiſe, to hear the cry
of the poor innocent.

15 But he doth frown and bend his brows,
upon the wicked train:
And cuts a way the memory,
that ſhould of them remain.

16 But when the juſt do call and cry,
the Lord doth hear them ſo,
That out of pain and miſery,
forthwith he lets them go.

17 The Lord is ever nigh to them,
that broken-hearted are;
And for the contrite ſpirit he
ſalvation doth prepare.

18 Full many be the miſeries,
that righteous men endure:
But of deliv'rance from them all,
the Lord doth them ſecure.

19 The Lord doth ſo preſerve, and keep
their very bones alway,
That not ſo much as one of them
doth periſh, or decay.

20 The ſin ſhall ſlay the wicked man,
which he himſelf hath wrought:
And ſuch as hate the rightous man,
ſhall ſoon be brought to nought.

21 But they, that fear the living Lord,
are ever ſafe and found:
And as for thoſe that truſt in him,
nothing ſhall them confound.

Pſalm xxxv. *J. H.*

LOrd, plead my cauſe againſt my foes,
confound their force and might:

And take my part againſt all thoſe,
that ſeek with me to fight
2 Lay hold upon the ſpear and ſhield,
thy ſelf in armour dreſs:
Stand up with me to fight the field,
and help me from diſtreſs.

3 Gird on thy ſword, and ſtop the way,
my enemies withſtand:
That thou unto my ſoul mayſt ſay,
I am thy help at hand.
4 Confound them with rebuke and blame,
that ſeek my ſoul to ſpill:
Let them turn back, and flee with ſhame
that think to work me ill.

5 Let them diſperſe, and flee abroad,
as wind doth drive the duſt:
That ſo, the angel of our God
their might away may thruſt.
6 Let all their ways be void of light,
and ſlipp'ry like to fall.
And ſend thy angel with thy might,
to perſecute them all.

7 For why? without my fault have they
in ſecret ſet their gin:
And digg'd a pit in my path-way,
to take my ſoul therein.
8 When they think leaſt, and have no care,
O Lord, deſtroy them all:
Let them be caught in their own ſnare,
and in their miſchief fall.

9 But let my ſoul, my heart and voice,
in God have joy and wealth:
That in the Lord I may rejoyce,
and in his ſaving health.
10 Then all my bones ſhall ſpeak and ſay,
(my parts ſhall all agree:)
O thou great God of heaven and earth,
what man is like to thee?

The Second Part.

11 Thou doſt defend the weak from, them
that are both ſtout and ſtrong:
And rid the poor from wicked men,
that ſpoil and do them wrong.
12 My cruel foes againſt me riſe,
to witneſs things untrue:
And to accuſe me they deviſe,
of things I never knew.

13 Where I to them did ſhew good will,
they quit me with diſdain:
That they ſhould pay my good with ill,
my ſoul doth ſore complain.
14 When they were ſick, I mourn'd therefore
my ſelf in ſackcloth clad,
With faſting I did faint full ſore,
and pray'd with heart moſt ſad.

15 As they had been my brethren dear,
I did my ſelf behave:
As one that mourneth heavily,
about his mother's grave.

16 But they, in my adverſity,
did gather in a rout:
Yea, abject ſlaves reproachfully
at me did mock and flout.

17 The belly-gods and flattering train,
that all good things deride,
At me did grin with great diſdain,
turning their mouths aſide.
18 Lord, when wilt thou for me appear?
why doſt thou ſtay and pauſe?
O rid my ſoul, my darling dear,
out of theſe lions claws.

19 And then will I give thanks to thee,
before the church always:
And where moſt of the people be,
there will I ſhew thy praiſe.
20 Let not my foes prevail on me,
which hate me for no fault:
Neither let them wink with their eyes,
that cauſleſs me aſſault.

The Third Part.

21 Of peace no word they think or ſay,
their talk is all untrue:
They ſtill conſult how to betray
all thoſe that peace purſue.
22 With open mouth they run at me,
their fury is like fire:
Well, well, ſay they, our eye doth ſee
the thing that we deſire.

23 But, Lord, thou ſeeſt what ways they take,
and what they do intend:
Be not far off, nor me forſake,
but ſpeedy help me ſend.
24 Awake, ariſe, and ſtir abroad,
defend me in my right:
Revenge my cauſe, O Lord my God,
and aid me with thy might.

25 According to my righteouſneſs,
O Lord God, ſet me free:
And let them not their pride expeſs,
nor triumph over me.
26 Let not their hearts rejoyce, nor cry
even ſo we would it have:
Nor give them cauſe to ſay on high,
he's ſunk into the grave.

27 Confound them all that do rejoyce,
when they my trouble ſee:
Let them be clothed with rebuke,
that boaſt with ſcorn at me.
28 But let them heartily rejoyce,
who love my upright way
Let them all times, with heart and voice,
ſtill praiſe the Lord, and ſay;

29 Great is the Lord, and doth excel,
and he doth much delight:
To ſee his ſervants proſper well;
it is his pleaſant ſight.
30 Wherefore my tongue I will apply,
thy rightouſneſs to praiſe:

To thee the Lord my God, will I
give laud and thanks always.

Pſalm xxxvi. *J. H.*

THe wicked, by his works unjuſt,
doth thus perſwade my heart,
That in the Lord he hath no truſt,
his fear is ſet apart.
2 Yet doth he joy in his eſtate,
to walk as he began,
So long till he deſerves the hate,
of God as well as man.
3 His words are wicked, vile and naught,
his tongue no truth doth tell:
Yet at no hand will he be taught,
which way he may do well.
4 When he ſhould ſleep, then doth he muſe
his miſchiefs to fulfil:
No wicked way doth he refuſe,
nor any thing that's ill.
5 But, Lord, thy goodneſs doth aſcend,
above the heav'ns moſt high:
So doth thy truth it ſelf extend,
unto the cloudy ſky.
6 Much more than hills both high and ſteep
thy juſtice is expreſt:
Thy judgments like to ſeas moſt deep
thou ſav'ſt both man and beaſt.
7 Thy mercy is above all things,
O God, it doth excel:
In truſt whereof, as in thy wings,
the ſons of men ſhall dwell.
8 Within thy houſe they ſhall be fed,
with plenty at their will:
Of all delights they ſhall be ſped,
and take thereof their fill.
9 Becauſe the well of life moſt pure
doth ever flow from thee:
And in thy light we are full ſure
eternal light to ſee.
10 From ſuch as thee deſire to know,
let not thy grace depart:
Thy righteouſneſs declare and ſhow,
to men of upright heart.
11 Let not the proud on me prevail,
O Lord, of thy good grace:
Nor let the wicked me aſſail,
to throw me out of place.
12 But they in their device ſhall fall,
that wicked works maintain:
They ſhall be certainly caſt down,
and never riſe again.

Pſalm xxxvii. *W. W.*

GRudge not to ſee the wicked men
in wealth to flouriſh ſtill:
Nor envy ſuch, as ill to do
have bent and ſet their will.
2 For as the graſs, and the green herbs
do wither and decay;
So ſhall their great proſperity
ſoon fade and paſs away.
3 Truſt thou therefore in God alone,
to do well give thy mind:
So ſhall thou have the land as thine,
and there ſure food ſhall find.
4 In God ſet all thy heart's delight,
and look what thou wouldſt have:
Or elſe canſt wiſh in all the world,
thou need'ſt it not to crave.
5 Caſt both thy ſelf and thy affairs,
on God with perfect truſt:
And then thou ſhalt with patience ſee
th' effect both ſure and juſt.
6 Thy perfect life, and godly name
he will clear as the light:
So that the ſun, even at noon-day,
ſhall not ſhine half ſo bright.
7 Be ſtill therefore, and ſtedfaſtly
on God ſee thou wait then:
Not ſhrinking for the proſp'rous ſtate
of leud and wicked men.
8 Shake off deſpite, envy and hate,
let not thy anger riſe:
That thou mayſt not be drawn into
ſome ſinful enterpriſe.
9 For ev'ry wicked man will God
moſt certainly deſtroy:
But ſuch as truſt in him are ſure
the land for to enjoy.
10 Wait but a while, and thou ſhalt ſee
no more the wicked train:
No, not ſo much as houſe or place,
where once he did remain.

The Second Part.

11 But merciful and humble men
enjoy ſhall ſea and land:
In reſt and peace they ſhall rejoyce,
for nought ſhall them withſtand.
12 The leud men, and malicious do
againſt the juſt conſpire:
They gnaſh their teeth at him as men,
who do his bane deſire.
13 But while ungodly men thus think,
the Lord laughs them to ſcorn:
For he doth ſee their time approach,
when they ſhall ſigh and mourn.
14 The wicked have their ſword out drawn,
their bow is alſo bent:
To overthrow and kill the poor,
whoſe life is innocent.
15 But the ſame ſword ſhall pierce their heart,
which was to kill the juſt:
So ſhall the bow in ſhivers break,
wherein they put their truſt.
16 Doubtleſs, the juſt man's poor eſtate
is to be valu'd more,
Than all the leud and wicked man's
rich pomp, and heaped ſtore.

17 For

17 For tho' their power be moſt ſtrong,
God will it overthrow:
Where contrary, he doth preſerve
the humble men and low.
18 He ſees by his great providence
the godly's upright way:
And will give them inheritance,
which never ſhall decay.
19 Diſcouraged they ſhall not be,
when ſome are hard beſtead:
When others ſhall be hunger-bit,
they ſhall be clad and fed.
20 For whoſoever wicked is,
and enemy to God,
Shall like the fat of lambs conſume,
or ſmoke that flies abroad.

The Third Part.

21 Behold, the wicked borrows much,
and payeth not again:
Whereas the juſt, by lib'ral gifts,
the needy doth ſuſtain.
22 For they, whom God doth bleſs, ſhall have
the land for heritage:
And they, whom he doth curſe, likewiſe
ſhall periſh in his rage.
23 The Lord the juſt man's ſteps doth guide,
and all his ways doth bleſs:
To ev'ry thing he takes in hand,
he giveth good ſucceſs.
24 Tho' he do fall, yet is he ſure
not utterly to ſink:
For God upholds him with his hand,
and from him will not ſhrink.
25 I have been young, and now am old,
but never yet ſaw I
The juſt man left, neither his ſeed
reduc'd to beggery.
26 He gives always moſt lib'rally,
and lends where there is need:
By which he doth from God ſecure
a bleſſing to his ſeed.
27 Therefore flee vice and wickedneſs,
and vertue do embrace:
So God ſhall grant thee long to have
on earth a dwelling-place.
28 For God ſo loveth equity,
and ſhews to his ſuch grace,
That he preſerveth them, but doth
cut off a wicked race.
29 Whereas the good and godly men
inherit ſhall the land:
Having as lords all things therein,
in their own pow'r and hand.
30 The juſt man's mouth doth ever ſpeak
of matters wiſe and high:
His tongue doth talk of judgment, and
of truth and equity.
31 For in his heart the law of God
doth evermore abide:
So that where-ever he doth go,
his foot ſhall never ſlide.
32 The wicked, like a greedy wolf
the juſt man doth beſet:
By all means ſeeking him to kill,
and take him in his net.

The Fourth Part.

33 But tho' he fall into his hands,
God will him ſuccour lend:
Tho' men againſt him ſentence give,
yet God will him defend.
34 Wait thou on God and keep his way,
he ſhall preſerve thee then,
The earth to rule, and thou ſhalt ſee
deſtroy'd theſe wicked men.
35 The wicked have I ſeen moſt ſtrong,
and plac'd in high degree:
Spreading himſelf and flouriſhing,
as doth the laurel-tree.
36 But ſuddenly he paſt away,
and lo he was quite gone:
Then I him ſought, but could not find
the place where dwelt ſuch one.
37 Mark and behold the upright man,
how God doth him increaſe:
For the juſt man ſhall have at length
great joy with reſt and peace.
38 As for tranſgreſſors, wo to them,
deſtroy'd they all ſhall be:
God will cut off their budding race,
and rich poſterity.
39 But the ſalvation of the juſt
doth come from God above,
Who in their trouble ſends them aid,
of his meer grace and love.
40 God evermore delivers them,
from leud men and unjuſt:
And ſtill will ſave them, whilſt that they
in him do put their truſt.

Pſalm xxxviii. *J. H.*

PUt me not to rebuke, O Lord,
in thy provoked ire:
And in thy wrath correct me not,
I humbly thee deſire.
2 Thy arrows do ſtick faſt in me,
thy hand doth preſs me ſore:
And in my fleſh no health at all
appeareth any more.
3 And all this is by reaſon of
thy wrath, that I am in:
Nor any reſt is in my bones,
by reaſon of my ſin.
4 For lo, my wicked doings, Lord,
above my head are gone:
A greater load than I can bear,
they lie me ſore upon.
5 My wounds do ſtink and are corrupt,
and loathſome are to ſee:

Which

Which all, thro' my own fooliſhneſs,
doth happen unto me.
6 And I in careful wiſe am brought
into ſuch great diſtreſs,
That I go walking all the day,
in doleful heavineſs.

7 My loins are fill'd with ſore diſeaſe,
my fleſh hath no whole part:
I feeble am and broken ſore,
and rore for grief of heart.
8 Thou know'ſt, Lord, my deſire, my grones
are open in thy ſight:
My heart doth pant, my ſtrength doth fail,
my eyes have loſt their light.

9 My lovers, and my wonted friends
ſtand looking on my wo:
My kinſmen, they do far away
from me depart alſo:
10 They that do ſeek my life lay ſnares,
and they, that go the way
To do me hurt, ſpeak lyes, and think
on miſchief all the day.

The Second Part.

11 But as a deaf man I became,
that cannot hear at all:
And as one dumb, that opens not
his mouth to ſpeak withal.
12 For all my confidence, O Lord,
I wholly place in thee:
Therefore, O Lord, who art my God,
do thou give ear to me.

13 This do I crave, that they my foes
triumph not over me:
For when my foot doth ſlip, then they
rejoyce my fall to ſee.
14 And I am ready for to halt,
I cannot ſtand upright:
Alſo my grievous heavineſs
is ever in my ſight.

15 For while that I my wickedneſs
in humble wiſe confeſs,
And while I, for my ſinful deeds,
my ſorrows do expreſs,
16 My foes do ſtill remain alive,
and mighty are, I know:
And they, that hate me wrongfully,
in number hugely grow.

17 They ſtand againſt me, that my good
with evil do repay:
Becauſe that good and honeſt things
I do purſue alway.
18 Forſake me not, O Lord my God,
be thou not far away:
Make haſte to help me, O my God,
my ſafety and my ſtay.

Pſalm xxxix. *T. S.*

I Said, I will look to my ways,
for fear I ſhould go wrong:
I will take heed all times, that I
offend not with my tongue.
2 As with a bit, I will keep faſt
my mouth with force and might:
Not once to whiſper, all the while
the wicked are in ſight.

3 I held my tongue, and ſpake no word,
but kept me cloſe and ſtill:
Yea, from good talk I did refrain,
but ſore againſt my will.
4 My heart grew hot within my breaſt,
with muſing, thought, and doubt:
Which did increaſe and ſtir the fire,
at laſt theſe words burſt out.

5 Lord, number out my life and days,
which yet I have not paſt:
So that I may be certifi'd,
how long my life ſhall laſt.
6 For thou haſt pointed out my life,
in length much like a ſpan:
My age is nothing unto thee,
ſo vain is ev'ry man.

7 Man walketh like a ſhade, and doth
in vain himſelf annoy,
In getting goods, and cannot tell,
who ſhall the ſame enjoy.
8 Therefore, O Lord, what wait I for?
what help do I deſire?
Truly my hope is even in thee,
I nothing elſe require.

The Second Part.

9 From all the ſins that I have done,
Lord, quit me out of hand:
And make me not a ſcorn to fools,
that nothing underſtand.
10 I was ſo dumb, that to complain
no trouble could me move:
Becauſe I knew it was thy work,
my patience for to prove.

11 Lord, take from me thy ſcourge and plague,
I cannot them withſtand:
I faint and pine away, for fear
of thy moſt heavy hand.
12 When thou for ſin doſt man rebuke,
he waxeth pale and wan:
As doth a cloth that moths have fret,
ſo vain a thing is man.

13 Lord, hear my ſuit, and give good heed,
regard my tears that fall:
I ſojourn like a ſtranger here,
as did my fathers all.
14 O ſpare a little, give me ſpace,
my ſtrength for to reſtore,
Before I go away from hence,
and ſhall be ſeen no more.

Pſalm xl. *J. H.*

I Waited long, and ſought the Lord,
and patiently did bear:

At

At length to me he did accord
my voice and cry to hear.
2 He brought me from the dreadful pit,
out of the mire and clay:
Upon a rock he ſet my feet,
and he did guide my way.
3 To me he taught a pſalm of praiſe,
which I muſt ſhew abroad:
And ſing new ſongs of thanks always,
unto the Lord our God.
4 When all the folk theſe things ſhall ſee
as people much afraid:
Then they unto the Lord will flee,
and truſt upon his aid.
5 Bleſſed is he, whoſe hope and heart
doth in the Lord remain:
That with the proud doth take no part,
nor ſuch as lies maintain.
6 For, Lord my God, thy wondrous deeds
in greatneſs far doth paſs:
Thy favour towards us exceeds
all things that ever was.
7 When I intend, and do deviſe
thy works abroad to ſhow,
To ſuch a reck'ning they do riſe,
thereof no end I know.
8 Burnt off'rings thou delight'ſt not in,
I know thy whole deſire:
With ſacrifice to purge his ſin,
thou doſt no man require.
9 Meat-offerings and ſacrifice
thou would'ſt not have at all:
But thou, O Lord, haſt open made
my ears to hear withal.
10 But then ſaid I, Behold and look,
I come with heart moſt free:
For in the volume of thy book,
thus it is ſaid of me;
11 That I, O God, ſhould do thy mind,
which thing doth pleaſe me well:
For in my heart thy law I find,
faſt placed there to dwell.
12 Thy righteouſneſs, and juſtice I
in great aſſemblies tell:
Behold, my tongue no time doth ceaſe,
O Lord, thou knoweſt well.

The Second Part.

13 I have not hid within my breaſt
thy goodneſs, as by ſtealth:
But I declare, and have expreſt
thy truth and ſaving health.
14 I kept not cloſe thy loving mind,
that no man ſhould it know:
The truſt, that in thy truth I find,
to all the church I ſhow.
15 Thy tender mercy, Lord from me
withdraw thou not away:
But let thy love and verity
preſerve me night and day.
16 For I with many troubles am
encompaſſed about:
My ſins ſo greatly do increaſe,
I cannot ſpy them out.
17 For why? in number they exceed
the hairs upon my head:
My heart doth faint for very fear,
that I am almoſt dead.
18 With ſpeed ſend help, and ſet me free,
O Lord, I thee require:
Make haſt with aid to ſuccour me,
O Lord, at my deſire.
19 Confound them with rebuke and ſhame,
that ſeek my ſoul to ſpill:
Drive back my foes, and them defame,
that wiſh me any ill.
20 For their ill feats to them deſcry,
that would deface my name:
Always at me they rail and cry,
Fie on him, fie for ſhame.
21 Let them in thee have joy and wealth,
that ſeek to thee always:
That thoſe that love thy ſaving health,
may ſay, To God be praiſe.
22 But as for me, I am but poor,
oppreſt, and brought full low:
Yet thou, O Lord, wilt me reſtore,
to health full well, I know.
23 For why? thou art my hope and truſt,
my refuge, help and ſtay:
Wherefore, my God, as thou art juſt,
with me no time delay.

Pſalm xli. *T. S.*

THe man is bleſt that doth provide,
for ſuch as needy be:
For in the ſeaſon perilous,
the Lord will ſet him free.
2 And he will keep him ſafe, and make
him happy in the land:
And not deliver him into
his enemies ſtrong hand:
3 And from his bed of languiſhing,
the Lord will him reſtore:
For thou, O Lord, wilt turn to health
his ſickneſs and his ſore.
4 Then in my ſickneſs thus ſaid I,
Have mercy, Lord, on me:
And heal my ſoul, which grieved is,
that I offended thee.
5 My foes did wiſh me ill in heart,
and thus of me did ſay,
When ſhall he die, that ſo his name
may periſh quite away.
6 And when they come to viſit me,
they ask if I do well:
But in their hearts they miſchief hatch,
and then abroad it tell.
7 All they that hate me do conſpire,
againſt me craftily:

And

And ſtill deviſe how to procure
my hurt and miſery.
8 Some grievous ſin hath brought him to
this ſickneſs, ſay they plain:
He is ſo low, that without doubt,
he cannot riſe again.
9 The man alſo, that I did truſt,
with me did uſe deceit:
Who at my table did eat bread,
the ſame for me laid wait.
10 Have mercy, Lord, on me therefore,
and let me be preſerv'd:
That I may render, unto them,
the things they have deſerv'd.
11 By this I know aſſuredly
to be belov'd of thee:
Becauſe my foes no power have
to triumph over me.
12 But in my right thou haſt me kept,
and it maintained well:
And in thy preſence place aſſign'd
where I ſhall ever dwell.
13 The Lord, the God of Iſrael,
be praiſed evermore:
Even ſo be it, Lord, will I ſay,
praiſe ye the Lord therefore.

Pſalm xlii. *T. H.*

LIke as the hart doth pant and bray,
the well-ſprings to obtain:
So doth my ſoul deſire alway,
with thee, Lord, to remain.
2 My ſoul doth thirſt, and would draw near
the living God of might:
Oh when ſhall I come and appear,
in preſence of his ſight?
3 The tears all times are my repaſt,
which from my eyes do ſlide:
Whilſt wicked men cry out ſo faſt,
Where now is God thy guide?
4 Alas, what grief it is to think
the freedom once I had:
Therefore my ſoul, as at pits brink,
moſt heavy is and ſad.
5 For I did march in good array,
with joyful company:
Unto the temple was our way,
to praiſe the Lord moſt high.
6 My ſoul, why art thou ſad always,
and frett'ſt thus in my breaſt:
Truſt ſtill in God, for him to praiſe
I hold it ever beſt.
7 By him I ſuccour have at need,
againſt all pain and grief:
He is my God, who, with all ſpeed,
doth haſte to ſend relief.
8 My ſoul is vexed in me, and
therefore, O Lord, I will
Remember thee from Jordan's land,
and Hermon's little hill.

The Second Part.

9 One grief another in doth call,
as clouds burſt out their voice:
The floods of evil, that doth fall,
run over me with noiſe.
10 Yet I by day felt his goodneſs,
and help at all aſſays:
Likewiſe at night I did not ceaſe
the living God to praiſe.
11 I am perſwaded thus to ſay,
to him with reverence,
O Lord, thou art my guide and ſtay,
my rock and ſure defence.
12 Why do I then in penſiveneſs,
hanging the head, thus walk,
While that my enemies oppreſs,
and vex me with their talk?
13 For why? they pierce my inward parts,
with pains to be abhor'd,
When they cry out with ſtubborn hearts,
Where now is God thy Lord?
14 So ſoon, my ſoul, why doſt thou faint,
with pain and grief oppreſt?
Why do ſad thoughts, without reſtraint,
thus rage within my breaſt?
15 Truſt in the Lord thy God always,
and thou the time ſhalt ſee,
To give him thanks with laud and praiſe,
for health reſtor'd to thee.

Pſalm xliii. *T. S.*

JUdge and revenge my cauſe, O Lord,
from them that evil be:
From wicked and deceitful men,
O Lord, deliver me.
2 For of my ſtrength thou art the God,
why am I put from thee?
Why walk I heavily, whilſt that
my foe oppreſſeth me?
3 O Lord, ſend out thy light and truth,
and lead me with thy grace:
Which may conduct me to thy hill,
and to thy dwelling-place.
4 Then I ſhall to thy altar go,
with joy to worſhip there:
And on my harp give thanks to thee,
O God, my God moſt dear.
5 Why art thou then ſo ſad, my ſoul,
and frett'ſt thus in my breaſt?
Still truſt in God, for him to praiſe
I hold it always beſt.
6 By him I have deliverance
from all my pain and grief:
He is my God, who doth alway,
at need, ſend me relief.

Pſalm xliv. *T. S.*

OUr ears have heard our fathers tell,
and rev'rently record
The wondrous works, that thou haſt done
in ancient time, O Lord,

2 How thou didst drive the heathen out,
with a most pow'rful hand:
Planting our fathers in their place,
and gav'st to them their land:

3 They conquer'd not by their own sword
the land wherein they dwell:
But by thy hand, thy arm and grace,
because thou lov'd'st them well.

4 Thou art my King, O God, who sav'st
Jacob in sundry wise:
Led with thy pow'r we threw down such,
as did against us rise.

5 I trusted not in bow nor sword,
they could not save me sound:
Thou keep'st us from our foes great rage,
and did'st them all confound.

6 And still we boast of thee our God,
and praise thy holy Name:
Yet now thou go'st not with our host,
but leavest us to shame.

7 Thou mad'st us flee before our foes,
so were we over-trod:
They did us rob, and spoil our goods,
we were dispers'd abroad.

8 Thou hast us given to our foes,
as sheep for to be slain:
Amongst the heathen ev'ry where,
scatter'd we do remain.

9 Thy people thou hast sold like slaves,
and as a thing of nought:
For profit none thou hadst thereby,
no gain at all was sought.

10 And to our neighbours thou hast made
of us a laughing-stock;
And those, that round about us dwell,
at us do grin and mock.

The Second Part.

11 Thus we serve for no other use,
but for a common talk:
They mock, they scorn, and shake their heads,
where-ever they do walk.

12 With shame and great confusion, I
afflicted am full sore:
Yea, so I blush, that all my face
with red is cover'd o'er.

13 For why? we hear such slandrous words,
such false reports and lies:
That death it is to see their wrongs,
their theatnings and their cries.

14 For all this we forgot not thee,
nor yet thy cov'nant brake:
We turn'd not back our hearts from thee,
nor did thy paths forsake.

15 Yet thou hast trod us down to dust,
where dens of dragons be:
And cover'd us with shade of death,
and great adversity.

16 If we God's Name forgotten have,
and help of Idols sought,
Shall he not search and find this out?
for he doth know our thought.

17 But 'tis for thy Name's sake, O Lord,
we always are slain thus:
As sheep unto the shambles sent,
even so they deal with us:

18 Up, Lord, why sleepest thou? awake,
for ever leave us not:
Why hidest thou thy countenance?
our thrall thou hast forgot.

19 Even to the dust our soul is brought,
our troubles so increase:
Our belly cleaveth to the ground,
our grief no time doth cease.

20 Rise up therefore for our defence,
and help us, Lord, at need.
We thee beseech, for thy goodness,
to rescue us with speed.

Psalm xlv. *J. H.*

MY heart doth take in hand
some godly song to sing:
The praise, that I shall shew therein,
pertaineth to the King.

2 My tongue shall be as quick,
his honour to indite,
As is the pen of any scribe,
that useth fast to write.

3 O fairest of all men,
thy lips with grace are pure:
For God hath blessed thee with gifts,
for ever to endure.

4 About thee gird thy sword,
O Prince of might, elect:
With honour, glory, and renown,
thou art most richly deckt.

5 Go forth with godly speed,
with meekness, truth, and right:
And thy right-hand shall thee instruct,
in works of dreadful might.

6 Thy arrows sharp and keen
their hearts so sore shall sting,
That they shall crouch and kneel to thee,
yea, all thy foes, O king.

7 Thy royal seat, O Lord,
for ever shall remain
Because the sceptre of thy realm
doth righteousness maintain.

8 Because thou lov'st the right,
and didst the ill detest:
Therefore hath God anointed thee,
with joy above the rest.

9 With myrrh and savours sweet,
thy clothes are all bespread:
When thou dost from thy palace pass,
thereby to make thee glad:

10 Kings daughters do attend,
in fine and rich array.
At thy right-hand the Queen doth stand,
in gold and garments gay.

The

The Second Part.

11 O daughter, take good heed,
incline and give good ear:
Thou muſt forget thy kindred all,
and father's houſe moſt dear.
12 Then ſhall the King deſire
thy beauty more and more:
He is the Lord thy God, whom thou
muſt worſhip and adore.
13 The daughters then of Tyre,
with gifts full rich to ſee,
And all the wealthy of the land,
ſhall make their ſuit to thee.
14 The daughter of the King
is glorious to behold:
Within her cloſet ſhe doth ſit,
all deckt in beaten gold.
15 In robes with needle wrought,
and ev'ry pleaſant thing:
With virgins fair on her to wait
ſhe cometh to the King.
16 Thus are they brought with joy,
and mirth on ev'ry ſide,
Into the palace of the King,
and there they do abide.
17 Inſtead of fathers thou
ſhalt children multiply:
Whom thou mayſt princes make, to rule
all lands ſucceſſively.
18 Wherefore thy holy Name
all ages ſhall record:
The people ſhall give thanks to thee,
for evermore, O Lord.

Pſalm xlvi. *J. H.*

THe Lord is our defence and aid,
the ſtrength whereby we ſtand:
When we with wo are much diſmay'd,
he is our help at hand.
2 Tho' the earth move we will not fear,
tho' mountains high and ſteep
Be thruſt, and hurled here and there,
within the ſea ſo deep;
3 No, tho' the ſea do rage ſo ſore,
that all the banks it ſpills:
And tho' it overflow, the ſhore,
and beat down mighty hills.
4 For one fair flood doth ſend abroad
his pleaſant ſtreams apace:
To glad the city of our God,
and waſh his holy place.
5 In midſt of her the Lord doth dwell,
ſhe never can decay:
All things againſt her that rebel,
the Lord will ſurely ſlay.
6 The heathen folk and kingdoms fear,
the people make a noiſe:
The earth doth melt and diſappear,
when God puts forth his voice
7 The lord of hoſts doth take our part,
to us he hath an eye:
Our hope of health, with all our heart,
on Jacob's God doth lie.
8 Come here and ſee, with mind and thought,
the working of our God:
What wonders he himſelf hath wrought,
in all the world abroad.
9 By him all wars are huſht and gone,
tho' countreys did conſpire:
Their bows and ſpears he brake each one,
their chariots burnt with fire.
10 Be ſtill therefore, and know, that I
am God, and therefore will
Among the heathen people be
highly exalted ſtill.
11 The Lord of hoſts doth us defend,
he is our ſtrength and tow'r:
On Jacob's God we do depend,
and on his mighty pow'r.

Pſalm xlvii. *J. H.*

YE people all, with one accord,
clap hands, ſhout and rejoyce:
Be glad and ſing unto the Lord,
with ſweet and pleaſant voice,
2 For high the Lord and dreadful is,
his wonders manifold:
A mighty King he is likewiſe,
in all the earth extoll'd.
3 The people ſhall he make to be
unto our bondage thrall:
And underneath our feet ſhall he
the nations make to fall.
4 For us the heritage he choſe,
which we poſſeſs alone;
The excellency of Jacob,
his well-beloved one.
5 Our God aſcended up on high,
with joy and pleaſant noiſe:
The Lord goes up above the ſky,
with trumpets royal voice.
6 Sing praiſes to our God, ſing praiſe,
ſing praiſes to our King:
For God is King of all the earth,
all skilful praiſes ſing.
7 God on the heathen reigns, and ſits
upon his holy throne:
The princes of the people have
them joyned ev'ry one
8 To Abram's people; for our God,
who is exalted high,
As with a buckler doth defend
the earth continually.

Pſalm xlviii. *T. S.*

GReat is the Lord, and with great praiſe
to be advanced ſtill,
Within the city of our God,
upon his holy hill.

2 Mount Sion is a pleaſant place,
it gladdeth all the land:
The city of the mighty King
on her north-ſide doth ſtand.

3 Within the palaces thereof,
God is a refuge known:
For lo, the Kings are gather'd, and
together they are gone.

4 But when they did behold it ſo,
they wondred, and they were
Aſtoniſh'd much, and ſuddenly
were driven back with fear.

5 Great terror there on them did fall,
for grief of heart they cry:
As doth a woman, when ſhe ſhall
go travail ſpeedly.

6 As thou with eaſtern winds the ſhips
upon the ſeas doſt break:
They were deſtroy'd, and even as we
have heard our fathers ſpeak.

7 So in the city of the Lord,
we ſaw as it was told:
Yea in the city, which our God
for ever will uphold.

8 O Lord, we wait and do depend,
on thy good help and grace:
For which we do all times attend,
within thy holy place.

9 O Lord, according to thy Name,
for ever is thy praiſe:
And thy right-hand, O Lord, is full
of righteouſneſs always.

10 Let, for thy judgments, Sion mount
fulfilled be with joys:
Alſo of Judah grant, O Lord,
the daughters to rejoyce

11 Go walk about all Sion hill,
yea, round about her go:
And tell the towers, that thereon
are builded on a row.

12 And mark ye well her bulwarks all,
behold her towers there:
That ye may tell thereof to them,
that after ſhall be here.

13 For this moſt mighty God our God,
for evermore is he:
And unto death, we are reſolv'd,
our guide he ſtill ſhall be.

Pſalm xlix, *J. H.*

ALL people hearken and give ear,
to that which I ſhall tell:
Both high and low, both rich and poor,
that in the world do dwell.

2 For why? my mouth ſhall make diſcourſe,
of many things moſt wiſe:
In underſtanding ſhall my heart
its ſtudy exerciſe.

3 I will incline my ear to know
the parable ſo dark:
And open all my doubtful ſpeech,
in metre on my harp.

4 Wherefore ſhould I affliction fear,
or any careful toil?
Or elſe my foes, which at my heels
do preſs my life to ſpoil?

5 For as for ſuch as riches have,
wherein their truſt is moſt:
And they which of their treaſures great
proudly do brag and boaſt;

6 There is not one of them that can
his brother's life redeem:
Or give a ranſom unto God,
ſufficient in eſteem.

7 It is too great a price to pay,
none can thereto attain:
So that he might his life prolong,
or not in grave remain.

8 They ſee wiſe men, as well as fools
are ſubject to death's bands:
And being dead, ſtrangers poſſeſs
their houſes, goods, and lands.

9 Their care is to build houſes fair,
and ſo determine ſure,
To make their names upon the earth
for ever to endure.

10 Yet ſhall no man always enjoy
high honour, wealth, and reſt:
But muſt at length ſubmit to death,
as well as the brute beaſt.

The Second Part.

11 And tho' thy find their fooliſh thoughts
to be moſt leud and vain,
Their children yet approve their talk,
and in like ſin remain.

12 As ſheep into the fold are brought,
they ſhall be laid in grave:
Death ſhall them eat, and in that day,
the juſt ſhall lordſhip have.

13 Their beauty and their royal port
ſhall fade and quite decay,
When from their houſe unto the pit,
with wo they paſs away.

14 But God will ſurely me preſerve,
from death and endleſs pain:
Becauſe he will, of his good grace,
my ſoul receive again.

15 If any man grow wondrous rich,
be not afraid therefore:
Altho' the glory of his houſe
increaſeth more and more.

16 For when he dies, of all theſe things,
nothing ſhall he receive:
His glory will not follow him,
his pomp will take its leave.

17 Yet in this life he counts himſelf
the happieſt under ſun:
And others likewiſe flatter him,
ſaying, All is well done.

18 But yet if he ſhould live as long,
as did his fathers old,
Yet muſt he needs at length give place,
and be brought to death's fold.

19 Man that in honour lives, and doth,
not underſtand, may be
Compar'd unto the very beaſts,
that periſh utterly.

Pſalm l. *W. W.*

THe mighty God,
th' Eternal hath thus ſpoke,
And all the world
he will call and provoke:
Even from the eaſt,
and ſo forth to the weſt.
Out of Sion.
which place he liketh beſt,
God will appear,
in beauty moſt excellent;
Our God will come,
before long time be ſpent.

2 Devouring fire
ſhall go before his face,
A great tempeſt
ſhall round about him trace.
Then ſhall he call
the earth, and the heavens bright,
To judge his folk,
with equity and right:
Saying, Go to,
and now my ſaints aſſemble;
My pact they keep,
their gifts do not diſſemble.

3 The heavens, ſhall
declare his righteouſneſs:
For God is judge
of all things more and leſs.
Hear my people,
for I will now reveal;
Liſt, Iſrael,
I'll from thee nought conceal.
Thy God, thy God
am I, and will not blame thee,
For not giving
all ſorts of off'rings to me.

4 I have no need
to take of thee at all
Goats of thy fold,
or calves out of thy ſtall:
For all the beaſts
are mine within the woods,
On thouſand hills
cattel are my own goods.
I know for mine
all birds that are on mountains,
All beaſts mine are,
which haunt the fields and fountains.

5 Were I hungry,
I would not thee it tell;
For all is mine,
that in the world doth dwell.
Eat I the fleſh
of great bulls or bullocks?
Or drink the blood
of goats or of the flocks?
Offer to God
praiſe and hearty thankſgiving,
And pay thy vows,
unto God ever-living.

6 Call upon me,
when troubled thou ſhalt be:
Then will I help,
and thou ſhalt honour me.
To the wicked
thus ſaith th' Eternal God,
Why doſt thou preach
my word and laws abroad?
Seeing thou haſt
them with thy mouth abuſed,
And hat'ſt to be
by diſcipline reduced.

7 My words, I ſay,
thou doſt reject and hate.
If that thou ſee
a thief, as with thy mate,
Thou runn'ſt with him,
and ſo your prey ſeek out;
And art all one
with the adult'rous rout.
Thou giv'ſt thy ſelf,
to back-bite and to ſlander:
And how thy tongue
deceiveth, is a wonder.

8 Thou ſitt'ſt muſing,
thy brother how to blame,
And how to put
thy mother's ſon to ſhame.
Theſe things thou didſt,
and while I held my tongue,
Thou didſt me judge,
becauſe I ſtaid ſo long,
Like to thy ſelf:
yet tho' I keep long ſilence,
Once ſhalt thou feel
of thy wrongs juſt recompence.

9 Conſider this,
ye that forget the Lord,
And fear not,
he threatneth with his word.
Leſt without help
I ſpoil you as a prey.
But he, that thanks
offers, praiſeth alway,
Saith the Lord God:
and he that walketh this trace;
I will him teach
God's ſaving health t'embrace.

Another of the same, by J. H.

THe God of gods, the Lord,
hath call'd the earth by name:
From whence the sun doth rise, unto
the setting of the same.
2 From Sion his fair place,
his glory bright and clear:
The perfect beauty of his grace,
from thence it did appear.
3 Our God shall come in haste,
to speak aloud no doubt:
Before him shall the fire waste,
and tempest round about.
4 The heav'ns which are so high,
the earth below likewise,
He will call forth, that he may try
the people that are his.
5 Bring forth my saints, saith he,
my faithful flock most dear:
Which are in band and league with me,
my law to love and fear.
6 And when these things are tri'd,
then shall the heav'ns record,
That God is just, and all must bide
the judgment of the Lord.
7 My people, now give heed,
Isr'el, to thee I cry:
I am thy God, thy help at need,
thou canst it not deny.
8 I do not say to thee,
Thy sacrifice is slack:
Thou offer'st daily unto me,
much more than I do lack.
9 Think'st thou, that I do need
thy cattel young or old?
Or else so much desire to feed
on goats out of thy fold?
10 Nay, all the beasts are mine,
in woods that eat their fills:
And thousands more of neat and kine,
that run wild on the hills.

The Second Part.

11 The birds that build on high,
on hills, and out of sight:
And beasts that in the fields do lie,
are subject to my might.
12 Then tho' I hungred sore,
what need I ought of thine?
Since that the earth with her great store,
and all therein, is mine.
13 To bulls flesh have I mind,
to eat it; dost thou think?
Or such a sweetness do I find
the blood of goats to drink?
14 Give to the Lord his praise,
with thanks to him apply:
And see thou pay thy vows always,
unto the God most high.
15 Then seek and call to me,
when ought would work thee blame:
And I will sure deliver thee,
that thou may'st praise my Name.
16 But to the wicked train,
who talk of God each day:
And yet their works are foul and vain,
to them the Lord will say;
17 With what face dares't thou,
my word once speak or name?
Why doth thy words my law allow,
thy deeds deny the same?
18 Whereas, for to amend
thy life, thou art so slack:
My word, the which thou dost pretend,
is cast behind thy back.

The Third Part.

19 When thou a thief dost see
by theft to live in wealth,
With him thou runn'st, and dost agree
likewise to thrive by stealth.
20 When thou dost them behold,
that wives and maids defile,
Thou lik'st it well, and makest bold
to use that life most vile.
21 Thy lips thou dost apply,
to slander and defame:
Thy tongue doth teach to cheat and lye,
and still doth use the same.
22 Thou studiest to revile
thy friends to thee most near:
With slander basely dost defile
thy mother's son most dear.
23 Hereat while I do wink,
as tho' I did not see,
Thou go'st on still, and so dost think,
that I am like to thee.
24 But sure I will not let
to strike, when I begin:
Thy faults in order I will set,
and open all thy sin.
25 Mark this, I you require,
who have not God in mind:
Lest when I plague you in mine ire,
your help be far to find.
26 He, that doth give to me
the sacrifice of praise,
Doth please me well, and he shall see
to walk in goldy ways.

Psalm li. *W. W.*

O Lord, consider my distress,
and now with speed some pity take:
My sins forgive, my faults redress,
good Lord, for thy great mercies sake.
2 Wash me, O Lord, and make me clean,
from this unjust and sinful act:
And purifie me once again,
from this foul crime and bloody fact.

3 Re-

3 Remorſe and ſorrow do conſtrain
me to acknowledge my exceſs:
Becauſe my ſin doth ſtill remain,
before my face without releaſe.
4 Againſt thee only have I ſinn'd,
and done this evil in thy ſight:
And if I ſhould no mercy find,
yet were thy judgments juſt and right.
5 It is too manifeſt, alas,
that firſt I was conceiv'd in ſin:
Yea, of my mother ſo born was,
and yet vile wretch remain therein.
6 Alſo behold, Lord, thou doſt love
the inward truth of a pure heart:
Therefore thy wiſdom from above
thou haſt reveal'd me to convert.
7 If thou with hyſſop purge this blot,
I ſhall be cleaner than the glaſs:
And if thou waſh away my ſpot,
the ſnow in whiteneſs I ſhall paſs.
8 Therefore, O Lord, ſuch joy me ſend,
that I may praiſe thee with my voice:
And that my ſtrength may now amend,
and broken bones alſo rejoyce.
9 Turn back thy face and frowning ire,
for I have felt enough thy hand:
And purge my ſins, I thee deſire,
which do in number paſs the ſand.
10 Make new my heart within my breaſt,
and frame it to thy holy hill:
And let thy Spirit in me reſt,
which may my ſoul with comfort fill.

The Second Part.

11 Caſt me not, Lord, out from thy ſight,
but ſpeedily my torments end:
Take not from me thy holy Spirit,
which may from dangers me defend.
12 Reſtore me to thoſe joys again,
which I was wont in thee to find:
Let me thy free Spirit retain,
which unto thee may draw my mind.
13 Thus when I ſhall thy mercies know
I ſhall inſtruct others therein:
And men, that are likewiſe brought low,
by my example ſhall flee ſin.
14 O God, that of my health art Lord
forgive me this my bloody vice:
My heart and tongue ſhall then accord,
to ſing thy mercy and juſtice.
15 Touch thou my lips, my tongue untie,
O Lord, I do thee humble pray:
And then my mouth ſhall teſtifie
thy praiſe, and wondrous works alway.
16 And as for outward ſacrifice,
I would have offer'd many one:
But thou eſteem'ſt them of no price,
and therein pleaſure takeſt none.
17 The heavy heart, the mind oppreſt,
O Lord, thou never doſt reject:
This ſacrifice indeed is beſt,
and that thou chiefly doſt expect.
18 Lord, unto Sion turn thy face,
pour out thy mercies on thy hill:
And on Jeruſalem thy grace,
build up the walls, and love it ſtill.
19 Thou ſhalt accept then our offrings
of peace, and righteouſneſs alway,
Yea calves, and many other things,
upon thy altar we will lay.

Another of the ſame, by J. H.

HAve mercy on me, Lord, after
thy great abounding grace:
After thy mercies multitude,
do thou my ſins deface.
2 Yea, waſh me clean from my offence,
and my inquity:
For I do own my faults, and ſtill
my ſin is in my eye.
3 Againſt thee, thee alone, I have
offended is this caſe:
And evil have I done before
the preſence of thy face.
4 That, in the things that thou haſt done,
upright thou mayſt appear,
And when thou judgeſt, all may ſee,
that thou art very clear.
5 In wickedneſs I formed was,
when I began to be:
My mother at the very firſt
in ſin conceived me.
6 But lo, truth in the inward parts
is pleaſant unto thee:
And ſecrets of thy wiſdom thou
revealed haſt to me.
7 With hyſſop, Lord, beſprinkle me,
I ſhall be cleanſed ſo:
Yea, waſh thou me, and then I ſhall
be whiter than the ſnow:
8 Of joy and gladneſs make thou me
to hear the pleaſant voice:
That ſo the bones, which thou, O Lord,
haſt broken may rejoyce.
9 From the beholding of my ſins,
Lord, turn away thy face:
And all my deeds of wickedneſs
do utterly deface.
10 O God, create in me a heart
unſpotted in thy ſight:
Within my bowels, Lord, renew
a firm and ſtable ſpirit.
11 Caſt me not from thy ſight, nor take
thy Spirit quite away:
The comfort of thy ſaving health
give me again, I pray.
12 With thy free Spirit me Support,
then ſhall tranſgreſſors be,
By my inſtruction and advice,
converted unto thee.

The Second Part.

13 O God, that art God of my health,
from blood deliver me:
That praiſes of thy righteouſneſs
my tongue may ſing to thee.
14 My lips, that yet faſt cloſed be,
do thou, O Lord, unlooſe:
The praiſes of thy Majeſty
my mouth ſhall then diſcloſe.

15 I would have offer'd ſacrifice,
if that had pleaſed thee:
But pleaſed with burnt-offerings,
I know, thou wilt not be.
16 A ſpirit griev'd is ſacrifice
delightful in thy eyes:
A broken and a contrite heart,
Lord, thou wilt not deſpiſe.

17 In thy good will deal gently, Lord,
with Sion, and withal,
Grant, that of thy Jeruſalem
uprear'd may be the wall.
18 Burnt-off'rings, gifts, and ſacrifice
of juſtice, in that day,
Thou ſhalt accept, and calves they ſhall
upon thy altar lay.

Pſalm lii. *J. H.*

WHy doſt thou tyrant boaſt abroad,
thy wicked works to praiſe?
Doſt thou not know there is a God,
whoſe mercies laſt always?
2 Why doth thy mind yet ſtill deviſe
ſuch wicked wiles to warp?
Thy tongue, untrue in forging lies,
is like a razor ſharp.

3 On miſchief why ſett'ſt thou thy mind,
and wilt not walk upright?
Thou loveſt more falſe tales to find,
than bring the truth to light.
4 Thou doſt delight in fraud and guile,
in miſchief, blood and wrong:
Thy lips have learn'd the flatt'ring ſtyle,
O falſe deceitful tongue.

5 Therefore the Lord ſhall thee confound,
and pluck thee from thy place:
Thy ſeed root out from off the ground,
and utterly deface.
6 The juſt, when they behold thy fall,
with fear will praiſe the Lord:
And in reproach of thee withal,
cry out with one accord:

7 Behold the man, that did refuſe
the Lord for his defence:
But in his riches great did place
his truſt and confidence.
8 But I, as olive freſh and green,
ſhall ſpring and ſpread abroad:
Becauſe my truſt all times hath been,
upon the living God.

9 For this therefore will I give praiſe,
to thee with heart and voice:
I will advance thy Name always,
wherein thy ſaints rejoyce.

Pſalm liii. *T. S.*

THe fooliſh man, within his heart,
blaſphemouſly hath ſaid,
There is not any God at all,
why ſhould we be afraid?
2 They are corrupt, and they alſo
a heinous work have wrought,
Among them all there is not one,
of good that worketh ought.

3 The Lord look'd down from heav'n upon
the ſons of men below,
To ſee if any were, that ſought
the living God to know.
4 They are all gone out of the way,
they are corrupted all:
There is not any that doth good,
there is not one at all.

5 Do not all wicked workers know,
that they do feed upon
My people, as they feed on bread?
the Lord they call not on.
6 Even there they were afraid, and ſtood
with trembling all diſmay'd,
When as there was no cauſe at all,
why they ſhould be afraid.

7 For God his bones that thee beſieg'd
hath ſcatter'd all abroad:
He hath confounded them, for they
rejected are of God.
8 O Lord, give to thy people health,
and thou, O Lord, fulfil
Thy promiſe made to Iſreal,
from out of Sion hill.

9 When God his people ſhall reſtore,
that once were captive led:
Then Jacob ſhall rejoyce therein,
and Iſrael be glad.

Pſalm liv. *J. H.*

GOD, ſave me for thy holy Name,
and for thy goodneſs ſake:
Unto the ſtrength, Lord, of the ſame
I do my cauſe betake.
2 Regard, O Lord, and give an ear,
and hear when I do pray:
Bow down thy ſelf to me, and hear
the words that I do ſay.

3 For ſtrangers up againſt me riſe,
and tyrants vex me ſtill:
Who have not God before their eyes,
they ſeek my ſoul to ſpill.
4 But lo, my God doth give me aid,
the Lord is nigh at hand:
With them, by whom my ſoul is ſtay'd,
the Lord doth ever ſtand.

5 With

5 With plagues repay again all thoſe,
for me that lie in wait:
And in thy truth deſtroy my foes,
with their own ſnare and bait.
6 An off'ring of free heart and will
then I to thee ſhall make:
And praiſe thy Name, for therein ſtill
great comfort I do take.
7 Thou, Lord, at length haſt ſet me free
from them that craft conſpire:
And now my eye with joy doth ſee
on them my hearts deſire.

Pſalm lv. *J. H.*

O God, give ear, and ſpeedily
hear me, when I do pray:
and when to thee I call and cry,
hide not thy ſelf away.
2 Take heed to me, grant my requeſt,
and anſwer me again:
With grief I pray full ſore oppreſt,
ſorrow doth me conſtrain.
3 Becauſe my foes, with threats and cries,
oppreſs me thro' deſpite:
And ſo the wicked ſort likewiſe
to vex me take delight.
4 For they in counſel do conſpire,
to charge me with ſome ill:
And in their heavy wrath and ire,
they do purſue me ſtill.
5 My heart doth faint for want of breath,
it panteth in my breaſt:
With terror and the dread of death,
my ſoul is much oppreſt.
6 Such dreadful fear on me doth fall,
that I therewith do quake:
Such horror overwhelmeth me,
that I no ſhift can make.
7 Oh that I had wings like a dove!
then would I ſwiftly flee,
Away from hence unto a place,
where I at reſt ſhould be.
8 Lo, then I would go far away,
to fly I would not ceaſe:
And I would hide my ſelf and ſtay,
in ſome great wilderneſs.
9 I would be gone with ſpeed and haſte,
and not abide behind,
Till I had ſafely overpaſt
theſe blaſts of boiſtrous wind.
10 Divide them, Lord, and from them pull
their falſe and double tongue:
For I have ſpy'd their city full
of rapine, ſtrife and wrong.
11 Both day and night they go about,
within the city-wall:
In midſt of her is miſchief wrought,
and ſorrow great withal.
12 Her inward parts are wicked pain,
her deeds they are moſt vile;
And in her ſtreets there doth remain,
nothing but fraud and guile.

The Second Part.

13 If that my foes did ſeek my ſhame,
I might it well abide:
Becauſe, from all their check and blame,
ſomewhere I could me hide.
14 But thou it was, my fellow dear,
which friendſhip didſt pretend;
And didſt my ſecret counſel hear,
as a familiar friend.
15 With whom I had delight to talk,
in ſecret and abroad:
And we together oft did walk,
unto the houſe of God.
16 Let death in haſte upon them fall,
and ſend them quick to hell:
For miſchief doth abide in all
the places where they dwell.
17 But I unto my God will cry,
to him for aid I flee:
The Lord will help me ſpeedily,
and he will ſuccour me.
18 At morning, noon, and evening tide,
unto the Lord I pray:
When I ſo conſtantly have cry'd,
he did not ſay me nay.
19 To peace he ſhall reſtore me yet,
tho' war be now at hand:
Altho' the number be full great,
that do againſt me ſtand.
20 The Lord, that firſt and laſt doth reign,
both now and evermore,
Will hear, when I to him complain,
and puniſh them full ſore.
21 For ſure there is no hope, that they
to turn will once accord:
For why? they will not God obey,
nor fear the living Lord.
22 Upon their freinds they laid their hands
who were in cov'nant knit:
Of friendſhip to neglect the bands,
they do not care one white.
23 While they have war within their hearts,
as butter are their words;
And tho' they were as ſoft as oyl,
they cut as ſharp as ſwords.
24 Caſt thou thy care upon the Lord,
and he ſhall nouriſh thee.
For in no wiſe will he accord
the juſt in thrall to ſee.
25 But God ſhall caſt them deep in pit,
that thirſt for blood always:
He will no guileful man permit,
to live out half his days.
26 Tho' ſuch be quite deſtroy'd and gone,
on him is all my ſtay:
I will depend his grace upon,
with all my heart alway.

Pſalm lvi. *J. H.*

HAve mercy, Lord, on me, I pray,
for man would me devour:
He fighteth with me day by day,
and troubleth me each hour.

2 My foes do daily enterpriſe
to ſwallow me out-right:
To fight againſt me many riſe,
O thou moſt High of might.

3 When they would make me ſore afraid,
with boaſts and brags of pride:
I truſt in thee alone for aid,
by thee I will abide.

4 God's promiſe I do mind and praiſe,
O Lord, I ſtick to thee:
I do not care at all aſſays,
what fleſh can do to me.

5 What things I either did or ſpeak,
they wreſt them at their will
And all the counſel that they take
is how to work me ill.

6 They all conſent themſelves to hide,
cloſe watch for me to lay:
They ſpy my paths, and ſnares have ti'd,
to take my life away.

7 Shall they thus 'ſcape, on miſchief ſet?
thou God on them wilt frown:
For in thy wrath thou doſt not let
to throw whole kingdoms down.

8 Thou ſeeſt how oft they made me flee,
and on my tears doſt look:
Reſerve them in a glaſs by thee,
and write them in thy book.

9 When I do call upon thy Name,
my foes away do ſtart:
I well perceive it by the ſame,
that God doth take my part.

10 I glory in the word of God,
to praiſe it I accord:
With joy I will declare abroad
the promiſe of the Lord.

11 I truſt in God the Lord, and ſay,
as I before began,
The Lord, he is my ſtrength and ſtay,
I do not care for man.

12 I will perform, with heart moſt free,
my vows to God always:
And I, O Lord, all times to thee,
will offer thanks and praiſe.

13 My ſoul from death thou doſt defend,
and keepſt my feet upright:
That I before thee may aſcend,
with ſuch as live in light.

Pſalm lvii. *J. H.*

TAke pity for thy promiſe ſake,
have mercy, Lord, on me:
Becauſe my ſoul doth her betake,
unto the help of thee.

2 Within the ſhadow of thy wings,
I ſet my ſelf full faſt,
Till miſchief, malice, and like things,
be gone and over-paſt.

3 I call unto the God moſt high,
to whom I ſtick and ſtand:
I mean the God, that will ſtand by
the cauſe I have in hand.

4 For he from heav'n hath ſent his aid,
to ſave me from their ſpite:
That to devour me have aſſay'd;
even mercy, truth, and might.

5 I lead my life with lions fell,
all ſet on wrath and ire:
And with ſuch wicked men I dwell,
that fret like flames of fire.

6 Their teeth are ſpears and arrows long,
as ſharp as I have ſeen:
They wound and cut with their quick tongue,
like ſwords and weapons keen.

7 Set up and ſhew thy ſelf O God,
above the heav'ns moſt bright:
Exalt thy praiſe on earth abroad,
thy Majeſty and might

8 They laid their net, and did prepare
a privy cave and pit:
Wherein they thought my ſoul to ſnare,
but are fall'n into it.

9 My heart is ſet to laud the Lord,
in him to joy always:
My heart doth ever well accord
to ſing his laud and praiſe

10 Awake my joy, awake, I ſay,
my lute, my harp and ſtring:
And I my ſelf, before the day,
will riſe rejoyce and ſing.

11 Among the people I will tell
the goodneſs of my God:
And ſhew his praiſe that doth excel,
in heathen lands abroad.

12 His mercy doth extend as far.
as the heav'ns all are high;
His truth as high as any ſtar,
that ſhineth in the ſky.

13 Set up and ſhew thy ſelf, O God,
above the heav'ns moſt bright:
Exalt thy ſelf on earth abroad,
thy Majeſty, and might.

Pſalm lviii. *J. H.*

YE rulers, that are put in truſt,
to judge of wrong and right,
Be all your judgments true and juſt,
regarding no man's might?

2 Nay in your hearts ye daily muſe,
in miſchief to conſent:
And where ye ſhould true juſtice uſe,
your hands to bribes are bent.

3 The wicked ſort, from their birth-day,
have erred on this wiſe:

And

And from their mothers womb alway,
have uſed craft and lies.
4 In them the poiſon, and the breath
of ſerpents doth appear:
Yea, like the adder that is deaf,
and faſt doth ſtop her ear.
5 Becauſe ſhe will not hear the voice
of one that charmeth well:
No, tho' he were the chief of choice,
and did therein excel.
6 The teeth, O Lord, which faſt are ſet
in their mouth round about;
The lions teeth that are ſo great,
do thou, Lord, break them out.
7 Let them conſume away and waſte,
as water runs forth-right:
The ſhafts that they do ſhoot in haſte,
let them be broke in flight.
8 As ſnails do waſte within the ſhell,
and unto ſlime do run:
As one before his time that fell,
and never ſaw the ſun.
9 Before the thorns, that now are young,
to buſhes big ſhall grow,
The ſtorms of anger, waxing ſtrong,
ſhall take them, e'er they know.
10 The juſt ſhall joy, it doth them good,
that God doth vengeance take:
And they ſhall waſh their feet in blood
of them that him forſake.
11 Then ſhall the world ſhew forth and tell,
that good men have reward:
And that a God on earth doth dwell,
that juſtice doth regard.

Pſalm lix. *J. H*

SEnd aid, and ſave me from my foes,
O Lord, I pray to thee:
Defend and keep me from all thoſe,
that riſe and ſtrive with me.
2 O Lord, preſerve me from thoſe men,
whoſe doings are not good:
And ſet me ſure and ſafe from them,
that thirſt ſtill after blood.
3 For lo, they wait my ſoul to take,
they rage againſt me ſtill:
Yea for no fault that I did make;
I never did them ill.
4 They run, and do themſelves prepare,
when I no whit offend:
Ariſe, and ſave me from their ſnare,
and ſee what they intend.
5 Ariſe, O God of Iſrael,
ſmite every heathen land:
And pity none that do rebel,
and in their miſchief ſtand.
6 At night they run and ſeek about,
like dogs they howl alſo:
And all the city quite thro'out,
from place to place they go.
7 They ſpeak of me with mouth alway,
but in their lips are ſwords:
They have contriv'd my death, and ſay,
There's none doth hear our words.
8 But, Lord, thou haſt their ways eſpy'd,
and thou ſhalt them diſgrace:
The heathen folk thou doſt deride,
and mock them to their face.
9 The ſtrength, that doth our foes withſtand,
O Lord, doth come from thee:
Thou art, O God, my help at hand,
a fort and fence to me.
10 The Lord to me doth ſhew his grace,
in great abundance ſtill,
That I may ſee my foes in caſe,
ſuch as my heart doth will.

The Second Part.

11 Deſtroy them not at once, O Lord,
leſt it from mind do fall:
But with thy ſtrength drive them abroad,
and ſo conſume them all.
12 For their ill words and lying tongue,
confound them in their pride:
Their wicked oaths, with lies and wrong,
let all the world deride.
13 Conſume them in thy wrath, O Lord,
that nought of them remain:
That men may know thro'out the world,
that Jacob's God doth reign.
14 At evening they return apace,
as dogs they grin and cry:
Thro'out the ſtreets, in ev'ry place,
they run about and ſpy.
15 They ſeek about for meat alway,
but let them not be fed:
Nor find a houſe, wherein they may
be bold to put their head.
16 But I will ſhew my ſtrength abroad,
thy goodneſs I will praiſe:
For thou art my defence and God,
in time of need always.
17 Thou art my ſtrength, thou haſt me ſtay'd,
O Lord, I ſing to thee:
Thou art my fort, my fence and aid,
a loving God to me.

Pſalm lx. *J. H.*

O Lord, thou didſt us clean forſake,
and ſcatter all abroad:
Such great diſpleaſure thou didſt take,
return to us, O God.
2 Thy might did move the land ſo ſore,
that it in ſunder brake:
The health thereof, O Lord, reſtore,
for it doth bow and quake.
3 With heavy things thou plagueſt thus
the people that are thine:
And thou haſt given unto us
a drink of deadly wine.

4 But yet to ſuch as fear thy Name,
a banner thou doſt ſhew:
That they may triumph in the ſame,
becauſe thy word is true.

5 So that thy might may keep and ſave
the folk that ſerveth thee:
That they thy help at hand may have,
O Lord, grant this to me.

6 The Lord did ſpeak from his own place,
this was his joyful ſound:
I will d vide Sichem by pace,
and mete out Succoths ground.

7 Gilead is given to my hand,
Manaſſes mine beſide:
Ephr'im the ſtrength of all my land,
my law doth Judah guide.

8 In Moab I will waſh my feet,
o'er Edom caſt my ſhoe:
And thou Philiſtia ought'ſt to ſeek
to me for favour too.

9 Who to the city ſtrong ſhall be
leader and guide to me?
Alſo by whom to Edom's land
conveyed ſhall I be?

10 Lord, wilt not thou, which did'ſt forſake
thy fo k, their land and coaſts?
Our wars in hand thou would'ſt not take,
nor go forth with our hoſts.

11 Give aid, O Lord, and us relieve,
from them that us d iſdain:
The help, that hoſts of men can give,
is all but weak and vain.

12 But thro' our God we ſhall have might,
to take great things in hand:
He will tread down, and put to flight,
all thoſe that us withſtand.

Pſalm lxi. *J. H.*

REgard, O Lord, for I complain,
and make my ſuit to thee:
Let not my words return in vain,
but give an ear to me.

2 From out the Coaſts, and utmoſt parts
of all the earth I cry,
In grief and anguiſh of my heart,
to thee, O God, moſt high.

3 Upon the rock of thy great pow'r,
my woful mind repoſe:
Thou art my hope, my fort and tow'r,
my fence againſt my foes.

4 Within thy tent I long to dwell,
there ever to abide:
Under thy wings, I know right well,
I ſhall me ſafely h de.

5 The Lord doth my deſire regard,
and doth fulfil the ſame:
With riches great will he reward
all thoſe that fear his Name.

6 The k ng ſhall he in health maintain,
and ſo prolong his days:
That he from age to age may reign,
with honour great always.

7 That he may have a dwelling-place,
before the Lord alway,
O let thy mercy, truth and grace,
defend him from decay.

8 And then, O Lord, I ever will
ſing praiſe unto thy Name:
That all my vows I may fulfil,
and daily pay the ſame.

Pſalm lxii. *J. H.*

MY ſoul to God ſhall give good heed,
and him alone attend:
Becauſe my health and hope to ſpeed
doth whole on him depend.

2 For he alone is my defence,
my rock, my health, and aid:
He is my ſtay, and no pretence
ſhall make me much diſmay'd.

3 O wicked folk, how long will ye
uſe craft? ſure ye muſt fall:
For as a rotten hedge ye be,
and like a tott'ring wall.

4 Whom God doth love, ye ſeek always
to put him to the worſe:
You love to lye, with mouth ye praiſe,
and yet your heart doth curſe.

5 Yet ſtill my ſoul doth whole depend
on God my chief deſire:
From all ill feats me to defend,
none but him I require.

6 He is my rock, my fort and tow'r,
my health is of his grace:
He doth ſupport me, that no pow'r
can move me out of place.

7 My glory and ſalvation doth
on him alone depend:
He is my ſtrength, my ſtay, my wealth,
and ſtill doth me defend.

8 O put your truſt in him alway,
ye folk, with one accord:
Pour out your hearts to him, and ſay,
Our truſt is in the Lord.

9 The ſons of men deceitful are,
on balance but a ſleight:
With things moſt vain do them compare,
for they can hold no weight.

10 Truſt not in wrong and robbery,
let vain delights be gone:
Tho' riches flow in ſuddenly,
ſet not your hearts thereon.

11 The Lord long ſince one thing did tell,
which here to mind I call:
He ſpake it oft, I heard it well,
that he alone doth all.

12 And that thou, Lord, art good and kind,
thy mercy doth exceed:
So that all ſorts with thee ſhall find,
according to their deeds.

Pſalm lxiii. *T. S.*

O God, my God, I early ſeek
to come to thee in haſte:
For why? my ſoul and body both
do thirſt of thee to taſte.
2 And in this barren wilderneſs,
where waters there are none,
My fleſh is parcht for thought of thee,
for thee I wiſh alone.
3 That I might ſee yet once again
thy glory, ſtrength, and might,
As I was wont it to behold,
within thy temple bright.
4 For why? thy mercies far ſurmount
this life and wretched days:
My lips therefore ſhall give to thee
due honour, laud, and praiſe.
5 And whilſt I live, I will not fail
to worſhip thee alway:
And in thy Name I will lift up
my hands, when I do pray.
6 My ſoul is as with marrow fill'd,
which is both fat and ſweet:
My mouth therefore ſhall ſing ſuch ſongs,
as are for thee moſt meet.
7 When in my bed I think on thee,
and in the wakeful night,
I under covert of thy wings
rejoyce with great delight.
8 My ſoul doth cloſely ſtick to thee,
thy right-hand is my pow'r:
And thoſe that ſeek my ſoul to ſlay,
death ſhall them ſoon devour.
9 The ſword ſhall them devour each one,
their carcaſes ſhall feed
The hungry foxes, which do run
their prey to ſeek at need.
10 The King and all men ſhall rejoyce,
that do profeſs God's word:
For lyars mouths ſhall then be ſtopt,
and all their ways abhorr'd.

Pſalm lxiv. *J. H.*

O Lord, unto my voice give ear,
when I complain and pray:
And rid my life and ſoul from fear
of foes that threat to ſlay.
2 Defend me from that ſort of men,
who in deceit do lurk:
And from the frowning face of them,
that all ill feats do work.
3 Who whet their tongues, as we have ſeen,
men whet and ſharp their ſwords:
And ſhoot abroad their arrows keen,
I mean moſt bitter words.
4 They privily do ſhoot their ſhaft,
the upright man to hit:
The innocent to ſtrike by craft,
they care or fear no whit.
5 A wicked work they have decreed,
in counſel thus they cry,
To uſe deceit let us not dread,
for none can it eſpy.
6 Which way to hurt they talk and muſe,
all times within their heart:
They all conſult what feats to uſe,
each doth invent his part.
7 But yet all this ſhall not prevail,
when they think leaſt thereon,
God with his dart ſhall ſure aſſail,
and wound them ev'ry one.
8 Their crafts, and their ill tongues withal
ſhall work themſelves ſuch blame:
That they, who then behold their fall,
ſhall wonder at the ſame.
9 And all that ſee ſhall know right well,
that God the thing hath wrought:
And praiſe his wondrous works, and tell,
what he to paſs hath brought.
10 Yet ſhall the juſt in God rejoice,
ſtill truſting in his might:
So ſhall they joy with mind and voice,
whoſe hearts are pure and right.

Pſalm lxv. *T. S.*

THy praiſe alone, O Lord, doth reign
in Sion thine own hill:
Their vows to thee they do maintain,
and promiſes fulfil.
2 For that thou doſt their pray'rs ſtill hear,
and doſt thereto agree:
The people all, both far and near,
with truſt ſhall come to thee.
3 Our wicked life ſo far exceeds,
that we ſhall fall therein:
But, Lord, forgive our great miſdeeds,
and purge us from our ſin.
4 The man is bleſt whom thou doſt chuſe,
within thy courts to dwell:
Thy houſe and temple he ſhall uſe,
with pleaſures that excel.
5 Of thy great juſtice hear, O God,
our health of thee doth riſe:
The hope of all the earth abroad,
and the ſea-coaſts likewiſe.
6 With ſtrength thou art beſet about,
and compaſs'd with thy pow'r:
Thou mak'ſt the mountains ſtrong and ſtout
to ſtand in ev'ry ſhow'r.
7 The ſwelling ſeas thou doſt aſſwage,
making them very ſtill:
Thou doſt reſtrain the peoples rage,
and rule them at thy will.
8 The folk, that dwell thro'out the earth,
ſhall dread thy ſigns to ſee;
Morning and evening with great mirth,
ſend praiſes up to thee.
9 When that the earth is chapt and dry,
and thirſteth more and more:

Then

Then with thy drops thou doſt ſupply,
and much increaſe her ſtore.
10 The flood of God doth ever flow,
and ſo doth cauſe to ſpring
The ſeed and corn, which men do ſow,
for he doth guide the thing.
11 With rain thou doſt her furrows fill,
whereby her clods do fall:
Thy drops on her thou doſt diſtil,
and bleſs her fruit withal.
12 Thou deck'ſt the earth of thy good grace,
with fair and pleaſant crop:
Thy clouds diſtil their dew apace,
great plenty they do drop.
13 Whereby the deſart ſhall begin
full great increaſe to bring:
The little hills ſhall joy therein,
much fruit in them ſhall ſpring.
14 In places plain the flocks ſhall feed,
and cover all the earth:
The vales with corn ſhall ſo exceed,
that they ſhall ſing with mirth.

Pſalm lxvi. *T. S.*

YE men on earth, in God rejoyce,
with praiſe ſet forth his Name:
Extol his might with heart and voice,
give glory to the ſame.
2 How wonderful, O Lord, ſay ye,
in all thy works thou art!
Thy foes for fear ſhall ſeek to thee,
full ſore againſt their heart.
3 All men, that dwell the earth thro'out,
ſhall praiſe the Name of God:
The laud thereof the world about
is ſhew'd and ſet abroad.
4 All folk come forth, behold and ſee,
what things the Lord hath wrought:
Mark well the wondrous works, that he
for man to paſs hath brought.
5 He laid the ſea like heaps on high,
therein a way they had,
On foot to paſs, both fair and dry,
whereof their hearts were glad.
6 His might doth rule the world alway,
his eyes all things behold:
All ſuch, as will him diſobey,
by him ſhall be controll'd.
7 Yea people, give unto our God
due laud and thanks always:
With joyful voice declare abroad,
and ſing unto his praiſe.
8 Who doth endue our ſoul with life,
and it preſerve withal:
He ſtays our feet, ſo that no ſtrife
can make us ſlip or fall.
9 The Lord doth prove our deeds with fire
whether they will abide:
As workmen do, when they deſire
to have their metals tri'd.
10 Altho' thou doſt us ſuffer long
in priſon to be caſt,
And there, with chains and fetters ſtrong,
to lie in bondage faſt:

The Second Part.

11 Altho', I ſay, thou ſuffer men
on us to ride and reign:
Tho' we thro' fire and water run,
with very grief and pain;
12 Yet ſure thou doſt, of thy good grace,
diſpoſe it to the beſt:
Bringing us out into a place,
to live in wealth and reſt
13 Unto thy houſe reſort will I,
to offer and to pray:
And there, I will my ſelf apply
my vows to thee to pay.
14 The vows that with my mouth I ſpeak
in all my grief and ſmart:
The vows, I ſay, which I did make,
in anguiſh of my heart.
15 Burnt-off'rings I will give to thee,
of oxen fat and rams:
Yea, this my ſacrifice ſhall be,
of bullocks, goats, and lambs.
16 Come forth, and hearken here full ſoon,
all ye that fear the Lord:
What he for my poor ſoul hath done,
to you I will record.
17 Full oft I call to mind his grace,
this mouth to him doth cry:
And thou my tongue, make ſpeedy pace,
to praiſe him joyfully.
18 But if I feel my heart withi n
in wicked works rejoyce:
Or if I have delight in ſin,
God will not hear my voice.
19 But ſurely God my voice hath heard,
and what I do require:
My pray'r alſo he doth regard,
and granteth my deſire.
20 All praiſe to him that hath not put,
nor caſt me out of mind:
Nor yet his mercy from me ſhut,
which I do ever find.

Pſalm lxvii. *J. H.*

HAve mercy on us, Lord,
and grant to us thy grace:
To ſhew to us, do thou accord,
the brightneſs of thy face.
2 That all the earth may know
the way to godly wealth:
And all the nations here below
may ſee thy ſaving health.
3 Let all the world, O God,
give praiſe unto thy Name:
And let the people all abroad
extol and laud the ſame.

4 Thro'out the world ſo wide,
let all rejoyce with mirth:
For thou, with truth and right, doſt guide
the nations of the earth.

5 Let all the world, O God,
give praiſe unto thy Name:
And let the people all abroad
extol and laud the ſame.

6 Then ſhall the earth increaſe,
great ſtore of fruit ſhall fall:
And then our God, the God of peace,
ſhall ever bleſs us all.

7 God ſhall us greatly bleſs,
and then both far and near,
The folk, which all the earth poſſeſs,
of him ſhall ſtand in fear.

Pſalm lxviii. *T. S.*

LEt God ariſe, and then his foes
will turn themſelves to flight:
His enemies for fear ſhall run,
and ſcatter out of ſight.

2 And as the fire doth melt the wax,
and wind blows ſmoke away:
So in the preſence of the Lord,
the wicked ſhall decay.

3 But righteous men, before the Lord,
ſhall heartily rejoyce:
They ſhall be glad and merry all,
and cheerful in their voice.

4 Sing praiſe, ſing praiſe unto the Lord,
who rideth on the ſky:
Extol the great Jehovah's Name.
and him ſtill magnify.

5 The ſame is he that is above,
within his holy place;
That Father is of fatherleſs,
and Judge of widows caſe.

6 Houſes and iſſue both he gives,
unto the comfortleſs:
He bringeth bondmen out of thrall,
and rebels to diſtreſs.

7 When thou didſt march before thy folk,
th' Egyptians from among;
And brought'ſt them thro' the wilderneſs,
which was both wide and long.

8 The earth did ſhake, the heav'ns did drop,
great thunder-claps were heard:
Mount Sinai alſo moved was,
when Iſr'els God appear'd.

9 Thy heritage, with drops of rain,
abundantly was waſh't:
And if ſo be it barren was,
by thee it was refreſht.

10 Thy choſen flock doth there remain,
thou haſt prepar'd that place:
And for the poor thou doſt provide,
of thy eſpecial grace.

The Second Part.

11 God will give women cauſes juſt,
to magnifie his Name,
When as his people triumphs make,
and purchaſe mighty fame.

12 Puiſſant kings for all their pow'r,
ſhall flee and take the foil:
And women, which remain at home,
ſhall help to part the ſpoil.

13 And tho' ye were as black as pots,
your hue ſhall paſs the dove:
Whoſe wings and feathers ſeem to have
ſilver and gold above.

14 When in this land God ſhall triumph,
o'er kings both high and low,
Then ſhall it be like Salmon hill,
as white as is the ſnow.

15 Tho' Baſan be a fruitful hill,
and in height others paſs:
Yet Sion, God's moſt holy hill,
doth far excel in grace.

16 Why leap ye thus, ye hills moſt high,
and thus in pride do ſwell?
The hill of Sion God doth love,
and there will ever dwell.

17 God's army twenty thouſand is,
of angels great and ſtrong:
The Lord alſo, in Sinai,
is preſent them among.

18 Thou didſt, O Lord, aſcend on high,
and captive led them all,
Who in times paſt thy choſen flock
in bondage did inthral.

19 Thou haſt received gifts for men,
even for thy enemies:
Unto the end that God the Lord
might dwell with them likewiſe.

20 Now praiſed be the Lord, for that
he pours on us ſuch grace:
From day to day he is the God,
both of our health and peace.

The Third Part.

21 He is the God, from whom alone
ſalvation we obtain:
He is the God, by whom we 'ſcape
all dangers, death and pain.

22 And he ſhall wound the head of all
his enemies; alſo
The hairy ſcalp of ſuch as on
in wickedneſs ſtill go.

23 From Baſan will I bring, ſaid he,
my people and my ſheep:
And all may own, as I have done,
from dangers of the deep;

24 And make them dip their feet in blood,
of thoſe that hate my Name:
The tongues of dogs they ſhall be red,
with licking of the ſame.

25 Thy

25 Thy goings they have ſeen, O God,
unto their own diſgrace:
How thou my God and King doſt go,
within thy holy place.
26 The ſingers go before with joy,
the minſtrels make no ſtay:
And in the midſt the damſels do
with timbrels ſweetly play.

27 Now in the congregations, thou
O Iſr'el, praiſe the Lord:
And Jacob's whole poſterity,
give thanks with one accord.
28 Their chief was little Benjamin,
but Judah made their hoſt:
With Zabulon and Nepthalim,
who dwelt about their coaſt.

29 Thy God hath ſent forth ſtrength for thee,
O God, make firm and ſure
The thing that thou haſt wrought in us,
for ever to endure
30 Then in thy temple gifts will we
offer to thee, O Lord:
And in thy own Jeruſalem,
praiſe thee with one accord.

The Fourth Part.

31 Yea, and ſtrange kings, by us ſubdu'd,
ſhall do like in thoſe days:
For unto thee they ſhall preſent
their gifts of laud and praiſe.
32 He ſhall deſtroy the ſpear-mens ranks,
the calves and bulls of might:
And make them tribute pay, and daunt
all ſuch as love to fight.

33 Then ſhall the lords of Egypt come,
and preſents with them bring:
The Moors alſo ſtretch out their hands,
to God their Lord and King.
34 Therefore, ye kingdoms of the earth,
give praiſe unto the Lord;
Sing pſalms to God with one conſent,
thereto let all accord.

35 For he doth ride, and ever did,
above the heav'ns moſt bright:
And by his fearful thunder-claps,
men may well know his might
36 Therefore the ſtrength of Iſrael
aſcribe to God on high:
Whoſe might and pow'r doth far extend
above the cloudy ſky.

37 O God, thy holineſs and pow'r
is dread for evermore:
The God of Iſr'el gives us ſtrength,
therefore his Name adore.

Pſalm lxix. *J. H.*

SAve me, O God, and that with ſpeed,
becauſe the waters do
So very nigh my ſoul proceed,
and enter thereinto.

2 I ſink full deep in mire and clay,
where I can feel no ground:
And in deep waters, where I may
moſt ſuddenly be drown'd.

3 With crying I am weary, lo,
my throat is hoarſe and dry:
My ſight doth fail, looking alſo
for help to God on high.
4 My foes, that guiltleſs do oppreſs
my ſoul, with hate are led:
In number ſure they are no leſs,
than hairs upon my head

5 Tho' for no cauſe they vex me ſore,
they proſper and are glad:
They do compel me to reſtore
the things I never had.
6 What I thro' my ſimplicity
have done, Lord, thou canſt tell:
And all my faults in privacy
to thee are known full well.

7 O God of hoſts, defend and ſtay
all thoſe that truſt in thee:
Let no man doubt or ſhrink away,
for ought that chanceth me.
8 It is for thee, and for thy ſake,
that I do bear this blame.
In ſpite to thee, they would me make
to hide my face for ſhame.

9 My mother's ſons, my brethren all,
reject me with diſgrace:
And as a ſtranger they me call,
they will not know my face.
10 Unto thy houſe ſuch zeal I bear,
that it doth vex me much:
Their checks and taunts at thee to hear
my very heart doth touch.

The Second Part.

11 Tho' I do faſt my fleſh to tame,
yea, if I weep and mone:
I am reproached for the ſame,
by ſcorners ev'ry one.
12 If I, for grief and pain of heart,
in ſackcloth uſe to walk:
Reproachfully they it pervert,
thereof they jeſt and talk.

13 Both high and low, and all the throng,
that ſit within the gate:
They have me ever in their tongue,
of me they talk and prate.
14 They, that ſit in the gate, with ſpite
againſt me all agree:
The drunkards, that in wine delight,
do make their ſongs of me.

15 But unto thee, O Lord, I pray,
that when it pleaſeth thee:
For thy great truth thou wilt alway
ſend down thy aid to me.
16 Pluck thou my feet out of the mire,
from drowning do me keep:

From ſuch as owe me wrath and ire,
and from the waters deep.

17 Leſt with the waves I ſhould be drown'd
and depth my ſoul devour:
And leſt the pit ſhould me confound,
and ſhut me in her pow'r.

18 O Lord of hoſts, to me give ear,
as thou art good and kind;
As thy mercy is moſt dear,
Lord, have me in thy mind.

19 And do not from thy ſervant hide,
nor turn thy face away:
I am oppreſt on ev'ry ſide,
in haſte give ear, I pray:

20 O Lord unto my ſoul draw nigh,
the ſame with aid repoſe:
Becauſe of their great tyranny,
acquit me from my foes.

The Third Part.

21 That I abide rebuke and ſhame,
thou know'ſt, and thou canſt tell:
For thoſe that ſeek and work the ſame,
thou ſeeſt them all full well.

22 When with reproach they break my heart,
ſome help I fain would ſee:
But find no friends to eaſe my ſmart,
not one to comfort me.

23 But in my meat they gave me gall,
too cruel for to think:
And gave me, in my thirſt withal,
ſtrong vinegar to drink.

24 Lord, turn their table to a ſnare,
to take themſelves therein:
And when they think full well to fare,
then trap them in their gin.

25 And let their eyes be dark and blind,
that they may nothing ſee:
Bow down their backs, and let them find
themſelves in thrall to be.

26 Pour out thy wrath as hot as fire,
that it on them may fall:
Let thy diſpleaſure, in thine ire,
take hold upon them all.

27 As deſarts dry their houſe diſgrace,
their ſeed do thou expel
That none thereof poſſeſs their place,
nor in their tents once dwell.

28 If thou doſt ſtrike the man to tame,
on him they lay full ſore:
And if that thou do wound the ſame,
they ſeek to hurt him more.

29 Then let them heap up miſchief ſtill,
ſince they are all pervert:
That of thy favour and good will
they never have a part.

30 And raſe them clean out of thy book
of life, of hope, and truſt:
That for their names they never look
in number of the juſt.

The Fourth Part.

31 Tho' I, O Lord, with pain and grief
have been full ſore oppreſt,
Thy help ſhall give me ſuch relief,
that all ſhall be redreſt.

32 That I may give thy Name the praiſe,
that doth to thee belong:
I will extol the ſame always,
with a thankſgiving ſong.

33 Which is moſt pleaſant unto thee,
ſuch mind thy grace hath born,
Than either ox or calf can be,
that hath both hoof and horn.

34 When ſimple folk do this behold,
it ſhall rejoyce them ſure:
All ye that ſeek the Lord, your life
for ever ſhall endure.

35 For why? the Lord of hoſts doth hear
the poor, when they complain:
His priſoners are to him full dear,
he doth them not diſdain.

36 Wherefore the ſky and earth below,
the ſea with flood and ſtream;
His praiſe they ſhall declare and ſhow,
with all that live in them.

37 For ſure, our God will Sion ſave,
and Judahs cities build:
Much folk poſſeſſion there ſhall have,
her ſtreets ſhall all be fill'd.

38 His ſervants ſeed ſhall keep the ſame,
all ages out of mind:
And there all they, that love his Name,
a dwelling-place ſhall find.

Pſalm lxx. *J. H.*

O God, to me take heed,
of help I thee require:
O Lord of hoſts, with haſte and ſpeed,
help me I thee deſire.

2 With ſhame confound them all,
that ſeek my ſoul to ſpill:
Let them be turned back and fall,
that think and wiſh me ill,

3 Let them rewarded be
with infamy and ſhame,
Who, when harm happens unto me,
do triumph at the ſame.

4 But let them joyful be,
in thee with joy and wealth,
Who only truſt and ſeek to thee,
and to thy ſaving health;

5 That they may ſay always,
in mirth and one accord,
All glory, honour, laud and praiſe,
be given to the Lord.

6 But I am weak and poor,
come Lord, thy aid I lack:
Thou art my ſtay and help, therefore,
make ſpeed and be not ſlack.

Psalm lxxi. *J. H.*

MY Lord my God, in all distress,
my hope is whole in thee:
Then let no shame my soul oppress,
nor once take hold on me.
2 As thou art just, defend me, Lord,
and rid me out of dread:
Give ear, and to my suit accord,
and send me help at need.
3 Be thou my rock, to whom I may
for aid all times resort:
Thy promise is to help alway,
thou art my fence and fort.
4 Save me, my God, from wicked men,
and from their strength and pow'r:
From folk unjust, and also them,
that cruelly devour.
5 Thou art the stay whereon I rest,
thou, Lord of hosts, art he:
Even from my youth I thought it best,
still to depend on thee.
6 Thou hast me kept even from my birth,
and I thro' thee was born:
Wherefore I will thee praise with mirth,
both evening and at morn.
7 As to a monster seldom seen,
much folk about me throng:
But thou art now, and still hast been,
my fence, and aid most strong.
8 Wherefore my mouth for ever shall
be filled with thy praise:
Also my tongue shall never fail
to honour thee all always.
9 Refuse me not, O Lord, I pray,
when age my limbs doth take:
And when my strength doth waste away,
do not my soul forsake.
10 Among themselves my foes enquire
to take me thro' deceit:
And they against me do conspire,
that for my soul lay wait.

The Second Part.

11 Lay hands upon him now, they said,
for God from him is gone:
Dispatch him quite, for to his aid,
most sure, there cometh none.
12 Do not withdraw thy self away,
O Lord, when need shall be:
But that in time of grief I may
have speedy help from thee.
13 With shame confound, and overthrow
all those that seek my life:
Suppress them with rebuke also,
that fain would work me strife.
14 But I will patiently abide
thy help at all assays:
Still more and more, each time and tide,
I will set forth thy praise.
15 My mouth thy justice shall record,
that daily help doth send:
For thy great benefits, O Lord,
no numbers have, nor end.
16 Yet will I go and seek for one,
with thy good help, O God,
The saving health of thee alone
to shew and set abroad.
17 For of my youth thou took'st the care,
and dost instruct me still:
Therefore thy wonders to declare
I have great mind and will.
18 And as in youth from wanton rage
thou didst me keep and stay:
Forsake me not in my old age,
and when my head is gray.

The Third Part.

19 That I thy strength and might may show,
to them that now be here:
And that our seed thy pow'r may know,
hereafter many year.
20 O Lord, thy justice doth exceed,
thy doings all may see:
Thy works are wonderful indeed,
oh, who is like to thee!
21 Thou mad'st me feel affliction sore,
and yet thou didst me save:
Yea, thou didst help and me restore,
and took'st me from the grave.
22 And thou my honour dost increase,
my dignity maintain:
Yea, thou didst make all grief to cease,
and comfort'st me again.
23 Therefore thy faithfulness to praise,
I will with viol sing:
My harp shall sound thy laud always,
O Isr'els holy king.
24 My mouth will joy with pleasant voice,
when I shall sing to thee:
Also my soul shall much rejoyce,
for thou hast set me free.
25 My tongue thy righteousness shall sound,
I daily speak it will:
For grief and shame doth them confound,
that seek to work me ill.

Psalm lxxii. *J. H.*

LOrd, give thy judgments to the king,
therein instruct him well:
And with his son in ev'ry thing,
Lord let thy justice dwell.
2 That he may govern uprightly,
and rule thy folk with right:
And so defend with equity
the poor that have no might.
3 And let the mountains that are high
unto thy folk give peace:
Let little hills also apply
in justice to increase.

4 That he may help the weak and poor
with aid, and make them ſtrong:
And ſo deſtroy for evermore
all thoſe that do them wrong.
5 And then from age to age ſhall they
regard and fear thy might:
So long as ſun doth ſhine by day,
or elſe the moon by night.
6 Lord, make the king unto the juſt
like rain to fields new mown:
And like to drops that lay the duſt,
refreſhing land new ſown.
7 The juſt ſhall flouriſh in his days,
and all ſhall be at peace:
Until the moon ſhall ceaſe always
to change, waſte, or increaſe.
8 He ſhall be Lord, and have command,
from ſhore to ſhore thro'out:
And from the floods within the land,
thro' all the earth about.
9 The people, that in deſarts dwell,
ſhall kneel to him full thick:
And all his foes, that do rebel,
the earth and duſt ſhall lick,
10 The lords of all the iſles alſo
great gifts to him ſhall bring;
Arabia and Saba's kings
give many a coſtly thing.

The Second Part.

11 All kings ſhall ſeek, with one accord,
in his good grace to ſtand:
And all the people, of the world
obey at his command.
12 For he the needy ſort doth ſave,
that unto him do call:
Alſo the ſimple folk, that have
no help of man at all.
13 He taketh pity on the poor,
that are with need oppreſt:
He doth preſerve them evermore,
and bring their ſouls to reſt.
14 He ſhall redeem their lives from dread,
from fraud, from wrong, and might:
Alſo their blood that ſhall be ſhed,
is precious in his ſight.
15 But he ſhall live, and they ſhall bring
to him of Saba's gold:
He ſhall be honour'd as a king,
and daily be extoll'd.
16 The mighty mountains of his land
of corn ſhall bear ſuch throng,
That it like cedar-trees ſhall ſtand,
in Libanus full long.
17 Their cities alſo well ſhall ſpeed,
the fruits thereof ſurpaſs:
In plenty it ſhall ſo exceed,
and ſpring as green as graſs.
18 For ever they ſhall praiſe his Name,
while that the ſun is light;
And think them happy thro' the ſame,
all folk ſhall bleſs his might.
19 Praiſe ye the Lord of hoſts, and ſing
to Iſrael's God each one:
For he doth ev'ry wondrous thing,
yea, he himſelf alone,
20 And bleſſed be his holy Name,
all times eternally:
Let all the earth ſtill praiſe the ſame,
Amen, Amen, ſay I.

Pſalm lxxiii. *T. S.*

TRuly the Lord is very good,
and kind to Iſrael,
And to all ſuch, as ſafely keep
their conſcience pure and well.
2 But as for me I almoſt ſlipt,
my feet began to ſlide:
Before that I was well aware,
my ſtepts did turn aſide.
3 For when I ſaw ſuch fooliſh men,
I grudg'd with great diſdain:
That wicked men all things ſhould have,
without turmoil and pain.
4 They never ſuffer pains nor grief,
as if death ſhould them ſmite:
Their bodies are full ſtout and ſtrong.
and ever in good plight.
5 Always free from adverſity,
and ev'ry ſad event:
With other men they take no part
of plague or puniſhment.
6 Therefore preſumption doth embrace
their necks, as doth a chain:
They are even wrapt as in a robe,
with rapine and diſdain.
7 They are ſo-fed, that even with fat
their eyes oft-times out ſtart:
And as for worldly goods, they have
more, than can wiſh their heart.
8 Their life is moſt licentious, and
they boaſt much with their tongue,
How they the poor and ſimple have
oppreſſed with great wrong:
9 They ſet their mouth againſt the heav'ns,
and do the Lord blaſpheme:
The proudly boaſt of worldly things,
no one they do eſteem.
10 God's people often do turn back,
to ſee their proſp'rous ſtate;
And almoſt drink the ſelf ſame cup,
and talk at the ſame rate.

The Second Part.

11 How can it be that God, ſay they,
ſhould know, or underſtand
Theſe worldly things, ſince wicked men
be lords of ſea and land?
12 For we may ſee, how wicked men
in riches ſtill increaſe,

Rewarded well with worldly goods;
and live in reſt and peace.

13 Then why do I ſo carefully
from wickedneſs refrain?
And waſh my hands in innocence,
and cleanſe my heart in vain?

14 And ſuffer ſcourges ev'ry day,
as ſubject to all blame?
And ev'ry morning from my youth,
ſuſtain rebuke and ſhame?

15 Now I had almoſt ſaid as they,
miſliking my eſtate:
But then I ſhould thy children judge,
as moſt unfortunate.

16 Then I bethought me, how I might
this matter underſtand:
But yet the labour was too great,
for me to take in hand;

17 Until the time I went into
thy holy place, and then,
I underſtood right perfectly
the end of all theſe men.

18 Namely, how that thou ſetteſt them,
upon a ſlipp'ry place:
And at thy pleaſure and thy will,
thou doſt them ſoon deface.

19 Then all men muſe at that ſtrange ſight,
to ſee how ſuddenly
They do conſume, periſh, and come
to endleſs miſery.

20 Much like a dream when one awakes,
ſo ſhall their wealth decay:
Their famous names, in all mens ſight,
ſhall fail and paſs away.

The Third Part.

21 Yet thus my heart was grieved then,
my mind was much oppreſt;
So ſimple and ſo ignorant,
even as it were a beaſt.

22 Nevertheleſs by my right-hand
thou hold'ſt me always faſt:
And with thy counſel ſhalt me guide
to glory at the laſt.

23 What thing is there that I can wiſh,
but thee in heav'n above?
And in the earth there nothing is,
like thee, that I can love.

24 My fleſh and ſpirit both ſo fail,
but God will me reſtore:
For of my heart he is the ſtrength,
and portion evermore.

25 But lo, all ſuch as thee forſake,
thou ſhalt deſtroy each one:
And thoſe that truſt in any thing,
ſaving in thee alone.

26 Therefore will I draw near to God,
and ever with him dwell:
In God alone I put my truſt,
his wonders I will tell.

Pſalm lxxiv. *J. H.*

WHy art thou, Lord, ſo long from us,
in all this danger deep?
Why doth thy anger kindle thus
at thy own paſture ſheep?

2 Lord, call the people to thy thought,
which have been thine ſo long:
The which thou haſt redeem'd, and brought
from bondage ſore and ſtrong.

3 Have mind therefore, and think upon,
remember it full well;
Thy pleaſant place, thy mount Sion,
where thou waſt wont to dwell.

4 Lift up thy feet and come in haſte,
and all thy foes deface:
Who now at pleaſure rob and waſte,
within thy holy place.

5 Amidſt thy congregations all,
thy foes do roar, O God:
They ſet as ſigns on ev'ry wall,
banners diſplay'd abroad.

6 As men with axes hew down trees,
that on the trees do grow,
So ſhine the bills and ſwords of theſe,
within thy temple now.

7 The ceiling fine, and carved boards,
with all the goodly ſtones,
With axes, hammers, bills and ſwords,
they beat them down at once.

8 Thy places they conſume with flame,
their rage doth ſo abound:
The houſe appointed to thy Name
they raſe even to the ground.

9 And thus they ſay within their heart,
Diſpatch them out of hand:
Then burn them up, in ev'ry part,
God's houſes thro' the land.

10 Yet thou no ſign of help doſt ſend,
our prophets all are gone:
To tell when this our plague ſhall end,
among us there is none.

11 How long, Lord, ſhall thy enemies
thus boldly thee defame?
Shall they for evermore blaſpheme
thy great and holy Name?

12 Why doſt thou thy right-hand withdraw
from us ſo long away?
Out of thy boſom pluck it forth,
with ſpeed thy foes to ſtay.

The Second Part.

13 O God, thou art our King and Lord,
and evermore haſt been:
Yea, thy good grace, thro'out the world,
for our great help is ſeen.

14 The ſeas that are ſo deep and dead,
thy might did make them dry:
And thou didſt break the ſerpent's head,
that he therein did die.

15 Yea,

15 Yea, thou didſt break the heads ſo great,
of whales that are moſt fell:
And gav'ſt them to the folk to eat,
that in the deſarts dwell.
16 Thou mad'ſt a ſpring with ſtreams to riſe,
from rocks both hard and high:
Thy mighty hand hath made likewiſe
deep rivers to be dry.
17 Both day and night alſo are thine,
by thee they were begun:
And thou likewiſe prepared haſt
the light of moon and ſun.
18 Thou did'ſt appoint the ends and coaſts
of all the earth about:
Both ſummer heats, and winter froſts,
thy hand hath found them out.
19 Think on, O Lord, no time forget
thy foes that thee defame:
And how the fooliſh folk are ſet
to rail upon thy Name.
20 Deliver not the ſoul, O Lord,
of thy own turtle dove,
Into their hands, but help afford
the poor, whom thou doſt love.
21 Regard, O Lord, thy covenant,
behold our miſery:
All the dark places of the earth
are full of cruelty.
22 Let not the ſimple man therefore
be turned back with ſhame:
But let the needy evermore
give praiſe unto thy Name.
23 Ariſe, O Lord, and plead thy cauſe
againſt thy enemies:
Who daily do reject thy laws,
and them with ſcorn deſpiſe.
24 The voice forget not of thy foes,
for the preſumption high
Is more and more encreas'd of thoſe,
that hate thee ſpitefully.

Pſalm lxxv. *J. H.*

TO thee, O God, will we give thanks,
we will give thanks to thee:
Since thy Name is ſo near, declare
thy wondrous works will we.
2 I will uprightly judge, when yet
convenient time I may:
The earth is weak, and all therein,
but I her pillars ſtay.
3 I did to the mad people ſay,
Deal not ſo furiouſly:
And unto the ungodly ones,
Lift not your horns on high.
4 I ſaid unto them, Set not up
your raiſed horns on high:
And ſee, that with ſtiff neck you do
not ſpeak preſumptuouſly.
5 For neither from the eaſtern parts,
nor from the weſt likewiſe:
Nor from forſaken wilderneſs,
promotion doth ariſe.
6 But God who rules both heav'n and earth,
the righteous Judge alone:
It's he, that puts down one, and ſets
another in the throne.
7 For why? a cup of mighty wine
is in the hand of God:
And all the mixture of the ſame,
himſelf will pour abroad.
8 As for the lees and filthy dregs,
that do remain of it,
The wicked of the earth ſhall drink,
and ſuck them ev'ry whit.
9 But I will talk of God alway,
and his great Name adore:
And will not ceaſe to celebrate
his praiſe for evermore.
10 In ſunder break the horns of all
ungodly men will I:
But then the horns of righteous men
ſhall be exalted high.

Gloria Patri.

To Father, Son, and holy Ghoſt,
all glory be therefore:
As in beginning was, is now,
and ſhall be evermore.

Pſalm lxxvi. *J. H.*

TO all that now in Judah dwell,
the Lord is clearly known:
His Name is great in Iſrael,
a people of his own.
2 At Salem he hath pitcht his tent,
to tarry there a ſpace:
In Sion alſo he is bent
to fix his dwelling-place.
3 And there he brake both ſhaft and bow,
the ſword, the ſpear, and ſhield;
His enemies did overthrow
in battel in the field.
4 Thou art moſt worthy honour, Lord,
more might in thee doth lie,
Than in the ſtrongeſt of the world,
that rob on mountains high.
5 But now the proud are ſpoil'd thro' thee,
and they are fall'n aſleep:
Thro' men of war no help can be,
themſelves they could not keep.
6 At thy rebuke, O Jacob's God,
when thou did'ſt them reprove,
As half aſleep their chariots ſtood,
no horſemen once did move.
7 For thou art dreadful, Lord, indeed,
what man the courage hath
To bide thy ſight, and doth not dread,
when thou art in thy wrath?
8 When thou doſt make thy judgments heard,
from heav'n unto the ground,

Then

Then all the earth, full sore afraid,
in silence shall be found.

9 And that when thou, O God, dost stand,
in judgment for to seek,
To save th' afflicted of the land,
that feeble are and weak.

10 The fury, that in man doth reign
shall turn unto thy praise:
Hereafter, Lord, do thou restrain
their wrath and threats always.

11 Make vows and pay them to our God,
ye folk that nigh him be:
Bring gifts, all ye that dwell abroad,
for dreadful sure is he.

12 For he doth take both life and might,
from princes great of birth:
And full of terror is his sight,
to all the kings on earth.

Psalm lxxvii. *J. H.*

I With my voice to God did cry,
who lent a gracious ear:
My voice I lifted up on high,
and he my suit did hear.

2 In time of grief I sought to God,
by night no rest I took:
But stretcht my hands to him abroad,
my soul comfort forsook.

3 When I to think on God intend,
my trouble then is more:
I speak, but could not make an end,
my breath was stopt so sore.

4 Thou dost my eyes so hold from rest,
that I always awake:
With fear I am so sore oppress,
my speech doth me forsake.

5 The days of old in mind I cast,
and oft do think upon
The times and ages that are past,
full many years agone.

6 By night my songs I call to mind,
once made thy praise to show:
And with my heart much talk I find,
my spirits search to know.

7 Will God, said I, at once for all,
cast off his people thus,
So that henceforth no time he shall
be friendly unto us?

8 What, is his goodness quite decay'd,
and passed clean away?
Or is his promise now delay'd
and doth his truth decay?

9 And will the Lord our God forget
his mercies manifold?
Or shall is wrath increase so hot,
his mercies to with-hold?

10 At last, I said, This surely is
my own infirmity:
But his right-hand can help all this,
and change it speedily.

The Second Part.

11 I will regard and think upon
the working of the Lord:
And all his wonders past and gone
I gladly will record.

12 Yea, all his works I will declare,
and what he did devise:
To tell his facts I will not spare,
and all his counsel wise.

13 Thy works, O Lord, are all upright,
and holy all abroad:
What one hath strength to match the might
of thee the Lord our God?

14 Thou art a God, that dost forth show
thy wonders ev'ry hour:
And so dost make the people know
thy virtue and thy pow'r.

15 And thy own folk thou dost defend,
with an out-stretched arm:
Those that from Jacob did descend,
and Joseph's seed, from harm.

16 The waters, Lord, perceived thee,
the waters saw thee well:
And they for fear away did flee,
the depths on trembling fell.

17 The clouds, that were both thick and black
did rain full plenteously:
The thunder in the air did crack,
thy shafts abroad did fly.

18 Thy thunder in the air was heard,
the lightnings from above
With flashes great made men afraid,
the earth did quake and move.

19 Thy ways within the sea do lie,
thy paths in waters deep:
Yet none can there thy steps espie,
nor know thy paths to keep.

20 Thou led'st thy folk upon the land,
as sheep on ev'ry side:
By Moses and by Aaron's hand,
thou didst them safely guide.

Psalm lxxviii. *J. H.*

ATtend my people to my law,
and to my words incline:
My mouth shall speak strange parables,
and sentences divine;

2 Which we our selves have heard and learn'd,
even of our fathers old:
And which for our instruction them
our fathers have us told.

3 Because we should not keep it close,
from them that after came:
Who should God's mighty power declare,
and wondrous works proclaim.

4 To Jacob he commandment gave,
how Israel should live:
Willing, our fathers should the same
unto their children give.

5 That

5 That they, and their poſterity,
that were not ſprung up then,
Should have the knowledge of the law,
and teach it their children.
6 That they might have the better hope,
in God that is above:
And not forget to keep his laws,
and his commands in love.
7 Not being as their fathers, who
rebelled in God's ſight:
And would not frame their wicked hearts,
to know their God aright.
8 How went the ſons of Ephraim,
their neighbours for to ſpoil,
Shooting their darts in day of war,
and yet receiv'd the foil?
9 For why? they did not keep with God
the cov'nant that was made:
Nor yet would walk or lead their lives,
according as he ſaid;
10 But put into oblivion
his counſel and his will:
And all his works magnificent,
which he declared ſtill.

The Second Part.

11 What wonders to our fore-fathers
did he himſelf diſcloſe,
In Egypt land, within the field,
that call'd is Thaneos!
12 He did divide and part the ſea,
thro' which he made away,
For them to paſs, and on a heap
the waters made to ſtay.
13 He led them ſecret in a cloud,
by day when it was bright:
And in the night when it was dark,
with fire he gave them light.
14 He clave the rocks in wilderneſs,
and gave the people drink:
As plentiful as when the deeps
do flow up to the brink.
15 He drew forth rivers out of rocks,
that were both dry and hard:
In ſuch abundance, that no floods
to them might be compar'd.
16 Yet for all this againſt the Lord
their ſin they did increaſe:
And did provoke the moſt Higheſt,
to wrath in wilderneſs.
17 And in their hearts they tempted God,
like people of miſtruſt:
Requiring ſuch a kind of meat,
as ſerved to their luſt.
18 Yea, they againſt him ſpake, and thus
their boldneſs did expreſs,
Can God prepare a Table in
this barren wilderneſs?
19 Behold, he ſmote the ſtony rock,
and floods forthwith did flow:
But can he now give to his folk
both bread and fleſh alſo?
20 When God heard this, he waxed wroth,
with Jacob and his ſeed:
His Indignation alſo did
'gainſt Iſrael proceed.

The Third Part.

21 Becauſe they did not faithfully
believe, and hope that he
Could always help and ſuccour them,
in their neceſſity.
22 Wherefore he did command the clouds,
forthwith they brake in ſunder:
And rain'd down manna for to eat,
a food of mighty wonder.
23 When earthly men with angels food
did plentifully feaſt:
He made the eaſt-wind blow away,
and brought in the ſouth-weſt.
24 He rain'd down fleſh as thick as duſt,
and fowls as thick as ſand:
Which he did caſt amidſt the place,
where all their tents did ſtand.
25 Then did they eat exceedingly,
and all men had their fills:
Yet more and more they did deſire
to ſerve their luſts and wills.
26 But as the meat was in their mouths,
his wrath upon them fell:
And ſhew the ſtrength of all their youth,
and choice of Iſrael.
27 Yet fell they to their wonted ſin,
and ſtill they did him grieve:
For all the wonders that he wrought,
they would not him believe.
28 Their days therefore he ſhortned, and
did make their honour vain:
Their years did waſte and paſs away,
with terror and with pain.
29 But ever when he plagued them,
they ſought him ſpeedily:
Remembring that he was their ſtrength,
their help, and God moſt high.
30 Tho' with their mouths they nothing did
but flatter with the Lord:
And with their tongues and in their hearts,
diſſembled every word.

The Fourth Part.

31 For why? their hearts were nothing bent
to him, nor what he ſaid:
Nor yet to keep, or to perform
the covenant he made.
32 Yet was he ſtill ſo merciful,
when they deſerv'd to die,
That he forgave them, and would not
them utterly deſtroy.
33 Yea, many times he ſtay'd his wrath,
and did not them ſurpriſe;

And would not ſuffer that his whole
diſpleaſure ſhould ariſe.
34 Conſidering they were but fleſh,
or like to wind and rain,
Paſſing away, and never doth
return and come again.

35 How often in the wilderneſs,
did they the Lord provoke!
How did they move and ſtir him up,
to plague them with his ſtroke!
36 Yet did they turn again to ſin,
and tempt him very ſoon:
Preſcribing to the mighty God,
what things they would have done.

37 Not thinking of his mighty hand,
nor of the day, when he
Deliver'd them out of the hand
of the fierce enemy.
38 Nor how he wrought his miracles,
(as they themſelves beheld)
In Egypt, and the wonders that
he did in Zoan field.

39 Nor how he turned, by his pow'r,
their waters into blood:
That no man might receive his drink,
at river or at flood.
40 Nor how he ſent them ſwarms of flies,
which did them ſore annoy:
And fill'd their country full of frogs,
which did their land deſtroy.

The Fifth Part.

41 Nor how he did their fruits unto
the caterpiller give:
And of the labour of their hands
locuſts did them deprive:
42 With hail-ſtones he deſtroy'd their vines,
ſo that they all were loſt:
And likewiſe all their ſycamores
he did conſume with froſt.

43 With hail-ſtones alſo once again,
the Lord their cattel ſmote:
And all their flocks and herds likewiſe,
with thunder-bolts full hot.
44 He caſt upon them his fierce wrath,
and indignation ſore:
Amongſt them evil angels ſent,
which troubled them yet more.

45 Then to his wrath he made away,
and feared not the leaſt:
But gave, unto the peſtilence,
the man as well as beaſt.
46 He ſtrake alſo the firſt-born all,
that up in Egypt came:
And all the chief of men and beaſts,
within the tents of Ham.

47 But as for his own people, he
did them preſerve and keep:
And carry'd them thro' wilderneſs,
even like a flock of ſheep.

48 Without all fear, both ſafe and ſound,
he brought them out of thrall:
Whereas their foes, with rage of ſeas,
were overwhelmed all.

49 And brought them out into the coaſts
of his own holy land:
Even to the mount which he had got,
by his ſtrong arm and hand.
50 And there caſt out the heathen folk,
and did the land divide:
And in their tents he ſet the tribes
of Iſr'el to abide.

51 Yet for all this the God moſt high
they mov'd and tempted ſtill:
And would not keep his teſtament,
nor yet obey his will.
52 But as their fathers turned back,
even ſo they went aſtray:
Much like a bow that will not bend,
but ſlip and ſtart away.

The Sixth Part.

53 And griev'd him with their hill-altars,
with offerings and fire:
And with their idols grievouſly
provoked him to ire.
54 For which his wrath began again
to kindle in his breaſt:
The wickedneſs of Iſrael
he did ſo much deteſt.

55 The tabernacle he forſook
of Silo, where he was
Right converſant with earthly men,
even as his dwelling-place.
56 Then ſuffer'd he his might and pow'r
in bondage for to be:
And gave the honour of his ark
unto the enemy.

57 And did commit them to the ſword,
wroth with his heritage:
Their young men were conſum'd with fire,
maids had no marriage.
58 And with the ſword the prieſts alſo
did periſh ev'ry one:
And not a widow left alive,
their death for to bemone.

59 Then did the Lord awake as one,
whom ſleep could not confine:
And like a mighty giant, that
refreſhed is with wine.
60 With em'rods in the hinder parts,
his enemies he ſmote:
And put them unto ſuch a ſhame,
as ſhou'd not be forgot.

61 The tent and tabernacle he
of Joſeph did refuſe:
Alſo the tribe of Ephraim
he would in no wiſe chuſe.
62 But he the tribe of Judah choſe,
that he therein might dwell:

Even

Even the moſt noble mount Sion,
which he did love ſo well.

63 And there he did his temple build,
both ſumptuouſly and ſure:
Like as the earth, which he hath made,
for ever to endure.

64 Then choſe he David him to ſerve,
his people for to keep:
Whom he took up and brought away,
even from the folds of ſheep.

65 From following the ews with young,
the Lord did him advance,
To feed his people Iſrael,
and his inheritance.

66 Thus David with a faithful heart,
his flock and charge did feed:
And prudently with all his pow'r,
did govern them indeed.

Pſalm lxxix. *T. H.*

O God, the Gentiles do invade,
thy heritage to ſpoil:
Jeruſalem a heap is made,
thy temple they defile.

2 The bodies of thy ſaints moſt dear,
abroad to birds they caſt:
The fleſh of them, that do thee fear,
the beaſts devour and waſte.

3 Their blood, thro'out Jeruſalem,
as water ſpilt they have:
So that there is not one of them,
to lay their dead in grave.

4 Thus are we made a laughing ſtock,
almoſt the world thro'out:
The enemies at us do mock,
who dwell our coaſts about.

5 How long, O Lord, wilt thou retain
thy anger and thy rage?
And ſhall thy wrath and jealouſie
not any more aſſwage?

6 Upon thoſe people pour the ſame,
who did thee never know:
The realms, which call not on thy Name,
conſume and overthrow.

7 For they have got the upper-hand,
and Jacob's ſeed deſtroy'd:
His habitation and his land
they have laid waſte and void.

8 Bear not in mind our former faults,
with ſpeed ſome pity ſhow:
And aid us, Lord, in our aſſaults,
for we are weak and low.

The Second Part.

9 O God, that giv'ſt all health and grace,
on us declare the ſame:
Weigh not our works, our ſins deface,
for honour of thy Name.

10 Why ſhould the wicked thus alway,
to us as people dumb,
In thy reproach rejoyce, and ſay,
Where is their God become?

11 Require, O Lord, as thou ſeeſt good,
before our eyes in ſight,
Of all the folk thy ſervants blood,
which they ſpilt in deſpite.

12 Receive, into thy ſight in haſte,
the clamours, grief, and wrong,
Of ſuch as are in priſon caſt,
and bound in irons ſtrong.

13 Thy force and ſtrength to celebrate,
Lord, ſet them out of band:
Who unto death are deſtinate,
and in their foes ſtrong hand.

14 The nations which have been ſo bold,
as to blaſpheme thy Name.
Into their laps do thou ſeven-fold
repay again the ſame.

15 So we thy flock, and paſture ſheep
will praiſe thee evermore,
And teach all ages how to keep
for thee like praiſe in ſtore.

Pſalm lxxx. *T. H.*

THou Shepherd, that doſt Iſr'el keep,
give ear and take good heed:
Who leadeſt Joſeph like a ſheep,
and doſt him watch and feed.

2 And thou, O Lord, whoſe ſeat is ſet
on cherubims moſt bright,
Shew forth thy ſelf, and do not let,
ſend down thy beams of light.

3 Before Ephr'im and Benjamin,
Manaſſes in likewiſe:
To ſhew thy pow'r do thou begin,
come help us, Lord, ariſe.

4 Direct our hearts by thy good grace,
convert us unto thee:
Shew us the brightneſs of thy face,
and then full ſafe are we.

5 Lord God of hoſts of Iſrael,
how long wilt thou delay?
Againſt thy folk in anger ſwell,
and wilt not hear them pray?

6 Thou doſt them feed with ſorrows deep,
their bread with grief they eat:
And drink the tears that they do weep,
in meaſure full and great.

7 Thou haſt us made a very ſtrife,
to thoſe that dwell about:
Which much doth pleaſe our enemies,
they laugh and jeſt it out.

8 O take us, Lord, unto thy grace,
convert our hearts to thee:
Shew forth to us thy joyful face,
and we full ſafe ſhall be.

9 From Egypt, where it grew not well,
thou brought'ſt a vine full dear:
The heathen folk thou didſt expel,
and thou didſt plant it there.

10 Thou didſt prepare for it a place,
and ſet its root ſo faſt,
That it did grow and ſpring apace,
and fill'd the land at laſt.

The Second Part.

11 The hills were cover'd round about,
with ſhades that from it came:
Alſo the cedars ſtrong and ſtout,
with branches of the ſame.
12 Why then didſt thou her walls deſtroy?
her hedge pluck up thou haſt:
That all the folk, that paſs thereby,
the ſame do ſpoil and waſte.

13 The boar, out of the wood ſo wild,
doth dig and root it out:
The furious beaſts out of the field
devour it all about.
14 O Lord of hoſts, return again,
from heav'n do thou look down:
Behold, and with thy help ſuſtain
thy vineyard overthrown.

15 Thy pleaſant vine, thy Iſrael,
which thy right-hand hath ſet:
The ſame which thou didſt love ſo well,
O Lord, do not forget.
16 They lop and cut it off apace,
they burn it down with fire:
And thro' the frowning of thy face
we periſh in thine ire.

17 Let thy right-hand be with him now,
whom thou haſt kept ſo long:
And with the ſon of man, whom thou
to thee haſt made ſo ſtrong.
18 And ſo when thou haſt ſet us free,
and ſaved us from ſhame:
Then will we never fall from thee,
but call upon thy Name.

19 O Lord of hoſts, thro' thy good grace,
convert us unto thee:
Behold us with a pleaſant face,
and then full ſafe are we.

Pſalm lxxxi. *J. H.*

BE light and glad, in God rejoyce,
who is our ſtrength and ſtay:
Be joyful and lift up your voice,
to Jacob's God alway.
2 Prepare your inſtruments moſt meet,
ſome joyful pſalm to ſing:
Strike up with harp and lute ſo ſweet,
on ev'ry pleaſant ſtring,

3 Blow as it were in the new-moon,
with trumpets of the beſt
As it is uſed to be done,
at any ſolemn feaſt.
4 For this is unto Iſrael
a ſtatute, which was made
By Jacob's God, and muſt full well
be evermore obey'd.

5 This clauſe with Joſeph was decreed,
when he from Egypt came:
That as a witneſs all his ſeed
ſhould ſtill obſerve the ſame.
6 When God himſelf had ſo prepar'd
to bring him from that land:
Whereas the ſpeech, which he had heard,
he did not underſtand.

7 I from his ſhoulder took, ſaith he,
the burden clean away:
And from the furnace ſet him free,
from burning brick of clay.
8 When thou in grief didſt cry and call,
I helpt thee ſpeedily:
And I did anſwer thee withal,
in thunder from on high.

9 Yea, at the waters of diſcord,
I did thee tempt and prove:
Where thou the anger of the Lord
with murmuring didſt move.
10 Hear, O my people Iſrael,
what I do promiſe thee:
Regard and mark my words full well,
if thou wilt cleave to me.

The Second Part.

11 Thou ſhalt no god in thee reſerve,
of any land abroad:
And in no wiſe bow to, or ſerve
a ſtrange and foreign god.
12 I am the Lord thy God, and I
from Egypt ſet thee free:
Then ask of me abundantly,
and I will give it thee.

13 But yet my people would not hear
my voice, when that I ſpake:
And Iſrael would not obey,
but did me quite forſake.
14 Then did I leave them to their will,
in hardneſs of their heart:
To walk in their own counſels ſtill,
themſelves they did pervert.

15 O that my people would have heard,
the words that I did ſay,
And Iſrael with due regard
had walked in my way!
16 I ſhould have ſoon deſtroy'd their foes,
and brought them down full low:
And turn'd my hand againſt all thoſe,
that ſought their overthrow.

17 And they, that at the Lord did rage,
as lyars ſhould be found:
But for his folk, their time and age
ſhould with great joys be crown'd.
18 I would have fed them with the crop,
and fineſt of the wheat:
And made the rock with honey drop,
that they their fills might eat.

Pſalm lxxxii. *J. H.*

AMong the princes, men of might,
the Lord himſelf doth ſtand:
To plead the cauſe of truth and right,
with judges of the land.
2 How long, ſaid he, will you proceed
falſe judgment to award?
Why have you partially agreed
the wicked to regard?
3 Whereas of right you ſhould defend
the fatherleſs and weak:
And when the poor man doth contend,
in judgment juſtly ſpeak.
4 If ye be wiſe, defend the cauſe
of poor men in their right:
And rid the needy from the claws
of tyrants force and might.
5 They will not learn nor underſtand,
but ſtill in darkneſs go:
All the foundations of the land
are out of courſe alſo.
6 I had decreed aſſuredly,
as gods to take you all:
Children alſo of the moſt High,
for love I did you call.
7 But not withſtanding ye ſhall die,
as men, and ſo decay:
O tyrants, you deſtroy will I,
and pluck you quite away.
8 Up, Lord, and let thy ſtrength be known,
and judge the world with might:
For why? all nations are thy own,
to take them as thy right.

Pſalm lxxxiii. *J. H.*

DO not, O God, refrain thy tongue,
in ſilence do not ſtay:
With-hold not, Lord, thy ſelf ſo long,
and make no more delay.
2 For why? behold thy foes, and ſee,
how they do rage and cry:
And thoſe, that bear a hate to thee,
hold up their heads on high.
3 Againſt thy folk they uſe deceit,
and craftily enquire:
For thine elect to lie in wait,
in council they conſpire.
4 Come on, ſay they, let us expel,
and pluck this folk away:
So that the name of Iſrael
may utterly decay.
5 They all conſpire within their hearts,
how they may thee withſtand:
Againſt the Lord to take a part
they are in league and band.
6 The tents of all the Edomites,
the Iſhm'elites likewiſe:
The Hagarens and Moabites,
their plots do ſtill deviſe.
7 Gebal and Ammon do likewiſe
with Amalek conſpire:
The Philiſtines againſt thee riſe,
with them that dwell at Tire,
8 Aſſur is alſo joyn'd to them,
in their conſpiracy:
And is become a fence and aid,
to Lot's poſterity.
9 As thou didſt to the Midianites,
ſo ſerve them, Lord, each one:
To Jabin and to Siſera,
beſide the brook Kiſon:
10 Whom thou in Endor didſt deſtroy,
and waſte them thro' thy might:
That they like dung on earth did lie,
and that in open ſight.

The Second Part.

11 Make them now and their lords appear,
like Zeb and Oreb then:
As Zeba and Zalmunna were,
the kings of Midian.
12 Who ſaid Let us thro'out the land,
in all the coaſts abroad,
Poſſeſs and take into our hand
The fair houſes of God.
13 Turn them, O God, with ſtorms ſo faſt,
as wheels that have no ſtay:
Or like the chaff, which men do caſt
with winds to fly away.
14 Like as the fire with rage and fume
the mighty foreſt ſpills:
And as the flame doth quite conſume
the mountains and the hills:
15 So let the tempeſt of thy wrath
upon their necks be laid:
And of thy wind and ſtormy breath,
Lord, make them all afraid.
16 Lord, bring them all, I thee deſire,
to ſuch rebuke and ſhame:
That it may cauſe them to enquire,
and learn to ſeek thy Name.
17 And let them daily more and more
to ſhame and ſlander fall:
And in rebuke and obloquy,
confound and ſink them all.
18 That they may know and underſtand,
thou art the God moſt high:
And that thou doſt, with mighty hand,
the world rule conſtantly.

Pſalm lxxxiv. *J. H.*

HOw pleaſant is thy dwelling-place,
O Lord of hoſts, to me!
The tabernacles of thy grace,
how pleaſant, Lord, they be!

2 My ſoul doth long full ſore to go,
into thy courts abroad:
My heart and fleſh cry out alſo,
for thee the living God.

3 The ſparrows find room to reſt,
and ſave themſelves from wrong:
The ſwallow alſo hath a neſt,
wherein to keep her young.

4 Theſe birds full nigh thy altar may
have place to ſit and ſing:
O Lord of hoſts, thou art alway
my only God and King.

5 O they be bleſſed, that may dwell
within thy houſe always!
For they all times thy facts do tell,
and ever give thee praiſe.

6 Yea, happy ſure likewiſe are they,
whoſe ſtay and ſtrength thou art:
Who to thy houſe do mind the way,
and ſeek it in their heart.

7 As they go thro' the vale of tears,
they dig up fountains ſtill:
That as a ſpring it all appears,
and thou their pits doſt fill.

8 From ſtrength to ſtrength they go full faſt,
no faintneſs there ſhall be:
And ſo the God of gods at laſt
in Sion they do ſee.

9 O Lord of hoſts to me give heed,
and hearken to my cry:
And let it thro' thine ears proceed,
O Jacob's God moſt high.

10 O God our ſhield, of thy good grace,
regard, and ſo draw near,
Regard, O Lord, behold the face
of thy Anointed dear.

11 For why? within thy courts one day
is better to abide,
Than other where to keep or ſtay
a thouſand days beſide.

12 Much rather had I keep a door,
within the houſe of God,
Than in the tents of wickedneſs
to ſettle my abode.

13 For God the Lord, light and defence,
will grace and worſhip give:
And no good thing will he with-hold,
from them that purely live.

14 O Lord of hoſts, that man is bleſt,
and happy ſure is he,
That is perſwaded in his breaſt
to truſt all times in thee.

Pſalm lxxxv. *T. H.*

THou haſt been merciful indeed,
O Lord, unto thy land:
For thou reſtoredſt Jacob's ſeed,
from thraldom by ſtrong hand.

2 The wicked ways that they were in
thou didſt them clean remit:
And thou didſt hide thy people ſin,
full cloſe thou coverd'ſt it.

3 And thou thy anger didſt aſſwage,
that all thy wrath was gone:
And ſo didſt turn thee from thy rage,
with them to be at one.

4 O God, our help, do thou convert
thy people unto thee:
Put all thy wrath from us apart,
and angry ceaſe to be.

5 Shall thy fierce anger never end,
but ſtill be pour'd on us?
And ſhall thy wrath it ſelf extend
unto all ages thus?

6 Wilt thou not rather turn again,
and quicken us, that we,
And all thy folk that yet remain,
may glad and joyful be?

7 O Lord, on us do thou declare
thy goodneſs to our wealth:
Shew forth to us, and do not ſpare,
thy aid and ſaving health:

8 I'll hear what God the Lord doth ſay,
to his he ſpeaketh peace:
And to his ſaints, that never they
return to fooliſhneſs.

9 For why? his help is ſtill at hand,
to ſuch as do him fear:
Whereby great glory in our land
ſhall dwell and flouriſh there.

10 For truth and mercy there ſhall meet,
in one to take their place:
And peace ſhall juſtice with kiſs greet,
and there they ſhall embrace.

11 Truth from the earth ſhall ſpring apace,
and flouriſh pleaſantly:
So righteouſneſs ſhall ſhew her face,
and look from heav'n moſt high.

12 Yea, God himſelf doth take in hand,
to give us each good thing:
And thro' the coaſts of all the land,
the earth her fruit ſhall bring.

13 Before his face ſhall juſtice go,
much like a guide or ſtay:
He ſhall direct his ſteps alſo,
and keep them in the way.

Pſalm lxxxvi. *T. S.*

LOrd, bow thy ear to my requeſt,
and hear me ſpeedily:
For with great pain and grief oppreſt,
full poor and weak am I.

2 Preſerve my ſoul, becauſe my ways,
and doings holy be:
And ſave thy ſervant, O my God,
that puts his truſt in thee.

3 Thy mercy upon me expreſs,
and me defend alway:
For thro' the day I do not ceaſe
to thee, O Lord, to pray.

4 Comfort thy ſervants ſoul, I pray,
that now with pain is pin'd:
For unto thee I do alway
lift up my ſoul and mind.

5 For thou art good and bountiful,
thy gifts of grace are free:
Alſo thy mercy plentiful,
to all that call on thee.

6 O Lord, likewiſe when I do pray,
regard and give an ear:
Mark well the words that I do ſay,
all my petitions hear.

7 In time when trouble doth me move,
to thee I do complain:
For why? I know, and well do prove,
thou anſwer'ſt me again.

8 Among the gods, O Lord, is none
with thee to be compar'd:
And none can do as thou haſt done,
the like has not been heard.

The Second Part.

9 The Gentiles and the people all,
whom thou didſt make and frame,
Before thy face on knees ſhall fall,
and glorifie thy Name.

10 For why? thou art ſo much of might,
all power is thy own:
Thou workeſt wonders ſtill in ſight,
for thou art God alone.

11 O teach me, Lord, thy way, and I
ſhall in thy truth proceed:
O joyn my heart to thee ſo nigh,
that I thy Name may dread.

12 To thee will I give thanks and praiſe,
O Lord, with all my heart:
And glorifie thy Name always,
becauſe my God thou art.

13 For why? thy mercy ſhew'd to me
is great, and doth excel:
Thou ſett'ſt my ſoul at liberty,
out from the loweſt hell.

14 O Lord, the proud againſt me riſe,
and heaps of men of might:
They ſeek my ſoul, and in no wiſe
will have thee in their ſight.

15 Thou, Lord, art merciful and kind,
but very ſlow to wrath:
Thy goodneſs is full great, I find,
thy truth no meaſure hath.

16 O turn to me, and mercy ſhow,
thy ſtrength to me apply:
O help and ſave thy ſervant now,
thy hand-maid's ſon am I.

17 On me ſome ſign of favour ſhow,
that all my foes may ſee,
And be aſham'd, becauſe that thou
doſt help and comfort me.

Pſalm lxxxvii. *T. H.*

THat city ſhall full well endure,
her ground-work ſtill doth ſtay,
Upon the holy hills full ſure,
it can no time decay.

2 God loves the gates of Sion beſt,
his grace doth there abide:
He loves them more than all the reſt
of Jacob's tents beſide.

3 Full glorious things reported be,
in Sion, and abroad:
Great things, I ſay, are ſaid of thee,
thou city of our God.

4 On Rahab I will caſt an eye,
and bear in mind the ſame:
To Babylon alſo apply,
and them that know thy Name.

5 Lo, Paleſtine, and Tyre alſo,
with Ethiope likewiſe:
A people old, full long ago,
were born, and there did riſe.

6 Of Sion they ſhall ſay abroad,
that divers men of fame
Have there ſprung up, and the high God
hath founded faſt the ſame.

7 In their records to them it ſhall
by him be made appear,
Of Sion, that the chief of all
had his beginning there.

8 The trumpeters, with ſuch as ſing,
there in great plenty be:
My fountains, and my pleaſant ſprings
are all contain'd in thee.

Pſalm lxxxviii. *T. H.*

LOrd God of health, the hope and ſtay
thou art alone to me:
I call and cry thro'out the day,
and all the night to thee.

2 O let my pray'r with ſpeed aſcend,
unto thy ſight on high:
Incline thy ear, O Lord, attend,
and hearken to my cry.

3 For why? with wo my heart is fill'd,
and doth in trouble dwell:
My life and breath doth almoſt yield,
and draweth nigh to hell.

4 I am eſteem'd as one of them,
that in the pit do fall:
And made as one among thoſe men,
that have no ſtrength at all.

5 As one among the dead, and free
from things that here remain:
It were more eaſe for me to be,
with them the which are ſlain.

6 As thoſe that lie in grave, I ſay,
whom thou haſt clean forgot:
The which thy hand hath cut away,
and thou regard'ſt them not.

7 Yea,

7 Yea, like to one ſhut up full ſure,
within the loweſt pit,
In darkſom place, and all obſcure,
and in the depth of it.
8 Thy anger, and thy wrath likewiſe,
full ſore on me do lie:
And all thy ſtorms againſt me riſe,
my ſoul to vex and try.
9 Thou putt'ſt my friends far off from me,
and mak'ſt them hate me ſore:
I am ſhut up in priſon faſt,
and can come forth no more.
10 My ſight doth fail thro' grief and wo,
I call to thee, O God:
Thro'out the day my hands alſo
to thee I ſtretch abroad.

The Second Part.

11 Doſt thou unto the dead declare
thy wondrous works of fame?
Shall dead to life again repair,
and praiſe thee for the ſame?
12 Or ſhall thy loving kindneſs, Lord,
be ſhewed in the grave?
Or ſhall, with them that are deſtroy'd,
thy truth her honour have?
13 Shall they, that lie in dark full low,
ſee all thy wonders great?
Or there ſhall they thy juſtice know,
where men all things forget?
14 But I, O Lord, to thee alway,
do cry and call apace:
My pray'r alſo, e'er it be day,
ſhall come before thy face.
15 Why doſt thou, Lord, abhor my ſoul,
in grief that ſeeketh thee?
And now, O Lord, why doſt thou hide
thy face away from me?
16 I am afflicted, dying ſtill,
from youth many a year:
Thy terrors, which do work me ill,
with troubled mind I bear.
17 The furies of thy wrathful rage
full ſore upon me lie:
Thy terrors, they do not aſſwage,
but preſs me heavily.
18 All day they compaſs me about,
as water at the tide:
And all at once, with ſtreams full great,
beſet me on each ſide.
19 Thou ſetteſt far from me my friends,
and lovers ev'ry one:
Yea, and my old acquaintance all
out of my ſight are gone.

Pſalm lxxxix. *J. H.*

TO ſing the mercies of the Lord
my tongue ſhall never ſpare:
My mouth from age to age accord,
thy truth for to declare.
2 For I have ſaid, that mercy ſhall
for evermore endure:
Thy faithfulneſs in the heav'ns all
is ſtabliſh'd firm and ſure.
3 With mine elect, ſaith God, have I
a faithful cov'nant made:
And ſworn to David ſolemnly,
having to him thus ſaid;
4 Thy ſeed for ever I will ſtay,
and ſtabliſh it full faſt:
And ſtill uphold thy throne alway,
from age to age to laſt.
5 The heav'ns do ſhew, with joy and mirth,
thy wondrous works, O Lord:
Thy ſaints, within the church on earth,
thy faith and truth record.
6 Who with the Lord is equal then,
in all the clouds abroad?
Among the ſons of gods or men,
What one is like our God?
7 God in aſſembly of the ſaints
is greatly to be dread:
And over all that dwell about,
in rev'rence to be had.
8 Lord God of hoſts, in all the world,
what one is like to thee?
On ev'ry ſide, moſt mighty Lord,
thy truth is ſeen to be.
9 The rage and fury of the ſea
thou ruleſt at thy will:
And when the waves thereof ariſe,
thou mak'ſt them calm and ſtill.
10 And Egypt, Lord, thou haſt ſubdu'd,
thou haſt deſtroy'd it quite:
Thy foes thou cloſely haſt purſu'd,
and ſcatter'd thro' thy might.

The Second Part.

11 The heav'ns are thine, and ſtill have been,
likewiſe the earth and land:
The world, and all that is therein,
thou founded'ſt with thy hand.
12 Both north and ſouth, with eaſt and weſt,
thy ſelf did'ſt make and frame:
Both Tabor mount, and Hermon hill,
rejoyce and praiſe thy Name.
13 Thy arm is ſtrong and full of pow'r,
all might therein doth lie:
The ſtrength of thy right-hand each hour
thou lifteſt up on high.
14 In righteouſneſs and equity,
thou haſt thy ſeat and place:
Mercy and truth are ſtill with thee,
and go before thy face.
15 That folk is bleſt, that knoweth right
the joyful ſound, O God:
For in the favour of thy ſight,
they walk full ſafe abroad.
16 And in thy Name thro'out the day
they greatly do rejoyce:

And

And thro' thy righteouſneſs have they
a pleaſant fame and noiſe.

17 For why? their glory, ſtrength, and aid,
in thee alone doth lie:
And thy goodneſs, which hath us ſtay'd,
ſhall lift our horn on high.

18 Our ſtrength, that doth defend us well,
the Lord to us doth bring:
The holy One of Iſrael,
he is our Guide and King.

19 Sometimes thy will to holy men
in viſions thou did'ſt ſhow:
And thus did'ſt ſay unto them then,
thy mind to make them know;

20 A man of might I have erect,
your king and guide to be:
And ſet him up, whom I elect
among the folk to me.

The Third Part.

21 My ſervant David I appoint,
to rule my people well:
And with my holy oyl anoint
him king of Iſrael.

22 For why? my hand is ready ſtill,
with him for to remain:
And with my arm alſo I will
him ſtrengthen and ſuſtain.

23 The enemies ſhall not oppreſs,
they ſhall not him devour:
Nor ſhall the ſons of wickedneſs
on him have any pow'r.

24 His foes likewiſe I will deſtroy,
before his face in ſight:
Thoſe that hate him I will annoy,
and ſtrike them with my might.

25 My truth and mercy ſhall likewiſe
upon him ever lie:
And in my Name his horn ſhall riſe,
and be exalted high.

26 His kingdom I will ſet, to be
upon the ſea and land:
Alſo the running floods ſhall he
embrace with his right-hand.

27 He ſhall depend with all his heart
on me, and thus ſhall ſay,
My Father and my God thou art,
my rock, my health and ſtay.

28 As my firſt-born I will him count,
of all on earth that ſprings:
His might and honour ſhall ſurmount,
above all earthly kings.

29 My mercy ſhall be with him ſtill,
as I my ſelf have told:
My faithful cov'nant to fulfil,
my promiſe I will hold.

30 Alſo his ſeed I will ſuſtain
for ever ſtrong and ſure:
So that his ſeat ſhall ſtill remain,
while heav'n and earth endure.

The Fourth Part.

31 If that his ſons forſake my law,
and ſo begin to ſwerve:
And of my judgments have no aw,
and will not them obſerve;

32 Or if they do not uſe aright
my laws for them prepar'd,
But ſet all my commandments light,
and will not them regard;

33 Then with the rod will I begin
their doings to amend:
And ſo will ſcourge them for their ſin,
whenever they offend.

34 But yet my mercy and goodneſs
I will not take away
From him, nor let my faithfulneſs
in any wiſe decay.

35 But ſure my cov'nant I will hold,
with all that I have ſpoke:
No word, the which my lips have told,
ſhall alter or be broke.

36 Once ſware I by my holineſs,
and that perform will I,
With David I ſhall promiſe keep,
to him I will not lie.

37 His ſeed for evermore ſhall reign,
alſo his throne of might;
As doth the ſun, it ſhall remain
for ever in my ſight.

38 And as the moon, within the ſky,
for ever ſtandeth faſt,
A faithful witneſs from on high,
ſo ſhall his kingdom laſt.

39 But, Lord, thou doſt him now reject,
and put him in great fear:
Yea, thou art wroth with thine elect,
thy own Anointed dear.

40 The cov'nant with thy ſervant made,
thou haſt quite overthrown:
And down upon the ground haſt laid,
and caſt his royal crown.

The Fifth Part.

41 His hedges thou haſt overthrown,
his walls deſtroy'd quite round:
All his ſtrong holds haſt beaten down,
and levell'd with the ground.

42 That he is ſore deſtroy'd and torn,
of comers by thro'out:
And ſo is made a mock and ſcorn,
to all that dwell about.

43 Thou their right-hand haſt arm'd with pow'r,
that him ſo ſore annoy:
And all his foes that him devour,
lo, thou haſt made to joy.

44 His ſwords edge thou doſt take away,
that ſhould his foes withſtand:
To him in war no victory
thou giv'ſt, nor upper-hand.

45 His glory thou dost also waste,
his throne, his joy, and mirth,
By thee is overthrown, and cast
full low upon the earth.
46 Thou hast cut off, and made full short
his youth and joyful days:
And rais'd of him an ill report,
to his shame and dispraise.
47 How long away from me therefore,
for ever wilt thou turn?
And shall thy anger evermore
like fire consume and burn?
48 O call to mind, remember then,
my time consumeth fast:
Why hast thou made the sons of men
as things in vain to waste?
49 What man is he that liveth, and
death never thinks to see?
Or from the graves devouring hand
shall he his soul set free?
50 Where is, O Lord, thy great goodness,
so oft declar'd before:
Which, by thy truth and uprightness,
to David thou hast swore?
51 The great rebukes to mind I call,
that on thy servants lie:
The railings of the people all,
born in my breast have I.
52 Wherewith, O Lord, thy enemies
blasphemed have thy Name:
The steps of thy anointed one
they cease not to defame.
53 All praise be given unto thee,
O God the Lord most high:
From this time forth for evermore,
Amen, Amen, say I.

Psalm xc. *J. H.*

THou, Lord, hast been our sure defence
our place of ease and rest:
In all times past, yea, so long since,
as cannot be expresst.
2 Before was made mountain or hill,
the earth and world abroad:
From age to age, and always still,
for ever thou art God.
3 Thou grindest man thro' grief and pain
to dust or clay, and then
Thou unto them dost say again,
Return ye sons of men.
4 The lasting of a thousand years,
what is it in thy sight?
As yesterday it doth appear,
or as a watch by night.
5 So soon as thou dost scatter them,
then is their life and trade
Even as a sleep, or like the grass,
whose beauty soon doth fade.
6 which in the morning shines full bright,
but fadeth suddenly:
And is cut down before the night,
all wither'd, dead, and dry.
7 For thro' thy anger we consume,
our might is much decay'd:
And of thy fervant wrath, O Lord,
we are full sore afraid.
8 The wicked works, that we have wrought,
thou sett'st before thy eye:
Our privy faults, yea, all our thoughts
thy countenance doth spy.
9 For thro' thy wrath our days do waste,
thereof doth nought remain:
Our years consume as doth a blast,
and are not call'd again.
10 The time of our abode on earth
is threescore years and ten:
But if we come to fourscore years,
our life is grievous then.

The Second Part.

11 For of this time the strength and chief,
we dote so much upon,
Is nothing else but pain and grief,
and we as blasts are gone.
12 What man doth know what power, and
what might thy anger hath?
Or in his heart who doth thee fear,
according to thy wrath?
13 Instruct us, Lord, to know and try
how long our days remain:
That so we may our hearts apply
true wisdom to attain.
14 Return, O Lord, how long wilt thou
in thy great wrath proceed?
Shew favour to thy servants now,
and help them at their need.
15 Refresh us with thy mercy soon,
then shall we joyful be:
All times so long as life doth last,
in heart rejoyce will we.
16 As thou hast plagued us before,
now also make us glad:
And for the years wherein full sore
affliction we have had.
17 O let thy work and pow'r appear,
and on thy servants light:
And shew unto thy children dear
thy glory and thy might.
18 Lord, let thy grace and glory stand,
on us thy servants thus:
Confirm the works we take in hand,
and prosper them to us.

Psalm xci. *J. H.*

HE that within the secret place
of God most high doth dwell,
Under the shadow of his grace
he shall be safe and well.
2 Thou art my hope and my strong hold,
I to the Lord will say:

My

My God he is, in him will I
my whole affiance ſtay,
3 He ſhall defend thee from the ſnare,
the which the hunter laid:
And from the deadly plague and care,
whereof thou art afraid.
4 And with his wings ſhall cover thee,
and keep thee ſafely there:
His faith and truth thy fence ſhall be,
as ſure as ſhield and ſpear.
5 So that thou never ſhalt have cauſe,
to fear or be affright,
For all the ſhafts that flie by day,
or terrors of the night.
6 Nor of the plague that privily
doth walk in darkneſs faſt:
Nor yet of that which doth deſtroy,
and at noon day doth waſte.
7 Yea, at thy ſide as thou doſt ſtand,
a thouſand dead ſhall be:
Ten thouſand more at thy right-hand,
and yet ſhalt thou be free.
8 But thou ſhalt ſee it for thy part,
thy eyes ſhall well regard:
According unto their deſert
the wicked have reward.
9 For why? O Lord, I only reſt,
and fix my hope on thee:
In the moſt High I put my truſt,
my ſure defence is he.
10 No evil thou ſhalt need to fear,
with thee it ſhall go well:
No plague ſhall ever once come near
the houſe where thou doſt dwell.
11 For why? unto his angels all
with charge commanded he,
That ſtill in all thy ways they ſhall
preſerve and proſper thee.
12 And in their hands ſhall bear thee up,
ſtill waiting thee upon:
Leſt that thy foot ſhould happen for
to daſh againſt a ſtone.
13 Upon the lion thou ſhalt go,
the adder fell and long:
On the young lions tread alſo,
with dragons ſtout and ſtrong.
14 Becauſe he ſets his love on me,
I'll ſave him by my might:
And him advance, becauſe that he
doth know my Name aright.
15 When he for help to me doth cry,
an anſwer I will give:
And from his grief take him will I,
in glory for to live.
16 With length of days and years I will
him fully ſatisfie:
And alſo my ſalvation ſtill
ſhew him aſſuredly.

Pſalm xcii. *J. H.*

IT is a thing both good and meet,
to praiſe the higheſt Lord:
And to thy Name, O thou moſt High,
to ſing with one accord.
2 To ſhew the kindneſs of the Lord,
before the day be light:
And to declare his truth abroad,
when it doth draw to night.
3 Upon a ten-ſtringed inſtrument,
on lute and harp ſo ſweet:
With all the mirth you can invent,
of inſtruments moſt meet.
4 For thou haſt made me to rejoyce,
in things ſo wrought by thee,
That I have joy in heart and voice,
thy handy-works to ſee.
5 O Lord, how glorious and how great
are thy works round about!
So deeply are thy counſels ſet,
that none can find them out.
6 The man unwiſe cannot tell how
this work to paſs to bring:
And fools alſo are moſt unfit
to underſtand this thing.
7 When as the wicked at their will
like graſs do ſpring full faſt:
And when they flouriſh in their ill,
they ſuddenly ſhall waſte.
8 But thou art mighty, Lord moſt high
and thou doſt reign therefore,
In Glory and great Majeſty,
both now and evermore.
9 Behold, O Lord, thy enemies
ſhall be deſtroy'd alway:
And all, that work iniquity,
ſhall periſh and decay.
10 But thou, like as an unicorn,
ſhall lift my horn on high:
With freſh and new prepared oyl,
anointed king am I.
11 And of my foes, before my eyes,
ſhall ſee the fall and ſhame:
Of all that do againſt me riſe,
my ears ſhall hear the ſame.
12 The righteous flouriſh ſhall on high,
as palm-trees bud and blow:
And as the cedars multiply,
in Libanus that grow.
13 For they are planted in the place,
and dwelling of our God:
Within his courts they ſpring apace,
and flouriſh all abroad.
14 And in their age much fruit ſhall bring,
moſt pleaſant to be ſeen:
And alſo ſhall both bud and ſpring,
with boughs and branches green.
15 To ſhew that God is good and juſt,
and upright in his will:

He is my rock, my hope and truſt,
in him there is no ill.

Pſalm xciii. *J. H.*

THe Lord doth reign, and clothed is
with Majeſty moſt bright:
And to declare his ſtrength, likewiſe
hath girt himſelf with might.
2 The Lord alſo the earth hath made,
and ſhaped it moſt ſure;
No might can make it move or fade,
at ſtay it doth endure,
3 Before the world was made or wrought,
thy ſeat was ſet before:
Beyond all time that can be thought,
thou haſt been evermore.
4 The floods, O Lord, the floods do riſe,
they roar and make a noiſe:
The floods, I ſay, did enterpriſe,
and lifted up their voice.
5 Yea, tho' the ſtorms ariſe in ſight,
tho' ſeas do rage and ſwell:
The Lord is ſtrong and more of might,
for he on high doth dwell.
6 O Lord, thy teſtimonies great
are very ſure: therefore,
Doth holineſs become thy ſeat,
and houſe for evermore.

Pſalm xciv. *J. H.*

O Lord, thou doſt revenge all wrong,
vengeance belongs to thee:
Since then it doth to thee belong,
declare, that all may ſee.
2 Set forth thy ſelf, for thou of right
the earth doſt judge and guide:
Reward the proud, and men of might.
according to their pride.
3 How long ſhall wicked men bear ſway.
with lifting up their voice?
Shall proud and wicked men alway
thus triumph and rejoyce?
4 How long ſhall they with brags burſt out,
and proudly talk their fill?
Shall they rejoyce that be ſo ſtout,
whoſe works are ever ill?
5 Thy flock, O Lord, thy heritage
they ſpoil, and vex full ſore:
Againſt thy people they do rage,
ſtill daily more and more.
6 The widows which are comfortleſs.
and ſtrangers they deſtroy:
They ſlay the children fatherleſs,
and none doth put them by.
7 And when they take theſe things in hand,
this talk they have of thee?
Can Jacob's God this underſtand?
tuſh, no, he cannot ſee.
8 O folk unwiſe, and people rude,
ſome knowledge now diſcern
Ye fools among the multitude,
at length begin to learn.
9 The Lord who made the ear of man,
he needs of right muſt hear:
He made the eye, all things muſt then
before his ſight appear,
10 The Lord doth all the world correct,
and make them underſtand:
Shall he not then your deeds deteſt?
how can ye 'ſcape his hand?

The Second Part.

11 The Lord doth know the heart of man,
and ſees the ſame full plain:
And he his very thoughts doth ſcan,
and findeth them but vain,
12 But, Lord, that man is happy, ſure,
whom thou doſt keep in aw:
And thro' correction doſt procure
to teach him in thy law.
13 Whereby he ſhall in quiet reſt,
in time of trouble ſit;
When wicked men ſhall be ſuppreſt,
and fall into the pit.
14 For ſure the Lord will not refuſe
his people for to take:
His heritage, whom he did chuſe,
he will no time forſake.
15 Until that judgment be decreed,
to juſtice to convert:
That all may follow her with ſpeed,
that are of upright heart.
16 But who upon my part will ſtand,
againſt the curſed train:
Or who ſhall rid me from their hand,
that wicked works maintain?
17 Except the Lord had been my aid,
my enemies to quell,
My ſoul and life had now been laid,
almoſt as low as hell.
18 When I did ſay, My foot doth ſlide,
before that I could call,
Thy mercy, Lord, moſt ready was,
to ſave me from the fall.
19 When with my ſelf I muſed much,
and could no comfort find:
Then Lord, thy goodneſs did me touch,
and that did eaſe my mind.
20 Wilt thou accuſtom, Lord, thy ſelf,
with wicked men to ſit,
Who with pretence, inſtead of law.
much miſchief do commit?
21 For they conſult againſt the life
of righteous men and good:
And in their counſels they are rife
to ſhed the guiltleſs blood.
22 But yet the Lord is unto me
a ſure and ſtrong defence:
To him I flee, becauſe he is
my ſtrength and confidence.

23 And

23 And he ſhall cauſe their miſchiefs all
themſelves for to annoy:
And in their malice they ſhall fall,
our God ſhall them deſtroy.

Pſalm xcv. *J. H.*

O Come, let us lift up our voice,
and ſing unto the Lotd:
In him our rock of health rejoyce
let us with one accord.
2 Yea, let us come before his face,
to give him thanks and praiſe:
In ſinging pſalms unto his grace,
let us be glad always.
3 For why? the Lord he is, no doubt,
a great and mighty God:
A King above all gods thro'out,
in all the world abroad.
4 The ſecrets of the earth ſo deep,
and corner of the land;
The tops of hills that are moſt ſteep,
he hath them in his hand.
5 The ſea and waters all are his,
for he the ſame hath wrought:
The earth, and all that therein is,
his hand hath made of nought.
6 Come, let us bow and praiſe the Lord,
before him let us fall:
And kneel to him with one accord,
the which hath made us all.
7 For why? he is the Lord our God,
for us he doth provide:
We are his flock, he doth us feed,
his ſheep, and he our guide.
8 To day if ye his voice will hear,
then harden not your heart:
As ye, with grudging many year,
provok'd him in deſart,
9 Whereas your fathers tempted me,
my power for to prove:
My wondrous works when they did ſee,
yet ſtill they would me move.
10 Twice twenty years they did me grieve,
which cauſed me to ſay,
They err in heart, and not believe,
they have not known my way.
11 Wherefore I ſware, when that my wrath
was kindled in my breaſt,
That they ſhould never tread the path,
to enter in my reſt.

Pſalm xcvi. *J. H.*

SIng ye with praiſe, unto the Lord,
new ſongs of joy and mirth:
Sing unto him with one accord,
all people on the earth.
2 Yea ſing unto the Lord alway,
praiſe ye his holy Name:
Declare and ſhew, from day to day,
ſalvation by the ſame.
3 Among the heathen all declare
his honour round about:
To ſhew his wonders do not ſpare,
in all the world thro'out.
4 For why? the Lord is much of might,
and worthy of all praiſe:
And he is to be dread of right,
above all gods alway.
5 For all the gods of heathen folk
are idols, that will fade:
Whereas our God, he is the Lord,
that heav'n and earth hath made.
6 All praiſe and honour alſo dwell
ever before his face:
Both pow'r and might likewiſe excel,
within his holy place.
7 Aſcribe unto the Lord therefore,
all men with one accord:
All might and worſhip evermore
aſcribe unto the Lord.
8 Aſcribe unto the Lord alſo
the glory of his Name:
Into his courts with preſents go,
and offer there the ſame.

The Second Part.

9 Fall down and worſhip ye the Lord,
within his temple bright:
Let all the people of the world
be fearful at his ſight.
10 Tell all the world, be not afraid,
the Lord doth reign above:
Yea, he the earth ſo faſt hath ſtaid,
that it can never move.
11 And that it is the Lord alone,
that rules with princely might:
To judge the nations ev'ry one,
with equity and right.
12 The heav'ns ſhall joyfully begin,
the earth likewiſe rejoyce:
The ſea, with all that is therein,
ſhall ſhout and make a noiſe.
13 The fields ſhall joy, and ev'ry thing,
that ſpringeth on the earth:
The wood and ev'ry tree ſhall ſing,
with gladneſs and with mirth;
14 Before the preſence of the Lord,
and coming of his might:
When he ſhall juſtly judge the world,
and rule his folk with right.

Pſalm xcvii. *J. H.*

THe Lord doth reign, for which the world
may ſing with pleaſant voice:
Alſo the iſles, with joyful mirth,
may triumph and rejoyce.
2 Both clouds and darkneſs likewiſe ſwell,
and round about him beat:
Yea, right and juſtice ever dwell,
and bide about his ſeat.

3 Yea, fire and heat at once do run,
and go before his face:
Which all his enemies ſhall burn,
abroad in ev'ry place.
4 His lightnings great full bright did blaze,
and to the world appear:
Whereat the earth did look and gaze,
with dread and deadly fear:
5 The hills like wax did melt, in ſight
and preſence of the Lord:
They fled before that Ruler's might,
who guideth all the world.
6 The heav'ns likewiſe declare, and ſhow
his juſtice forth abroad:
That all the world may ſee and know
the glory of our God.
7 Confuſion ſure ſhall come to ſuch,
as worſhip idols vain:
Alſo to thoſe, that glory much
dumb pictures to maintain.
8 For all the idols of the world,
which they their gods do call,
Shall feel the power of the Lord,
and down to him ſhall fall.
9 With joy ſhall Sion hear this thing,
and Judah ſhall rejoyce:
For at thy judgments they ſhall ſing,
with a moſt cheerful voice.
10 For thou, O Lord, art ſet on high,
in all the earth abroad:
And art exalted wondrouſly,
above each other god.
11 All ye that love the Lord, do this,
hate all things that are ill:
For he doth keep the ſouls of his,
from ſuch as would them ſpill.
12 And light doth ſpring up to the juſt,
with pleaſure for his part:
Gladneſs and joy likewiſe to them,
that are of upright heart.
13 Ye righteous in the Lord rejoyce,
his holineſs proclaim:
And thankfully with heart and voice,
be mindful of the ſame.

Pſalm xcviii. *J. H.*

O Sing ye now, unto the Lord,
a new and pleaſant ſong:
For he hath wrought, thro'out the world,
his wonders great and ſtrong.
2 With his right-hand full worthyly,
he doth his foes devour:
And gets himſelf the victory,
with his own arm and pow'r.
3 The Lord doth make the people know
his ſaving health and might:
And alſo doth his juſtice ſhow,
in all the heathens ſight.
4 His grace and truth to Iſrael
in mind he doth record:
And all the earth hath ſeen right well
the goodneſs of the Lord.
5 Be glad in him with joyful voice,
all people on the earth:
Give thanks to God, ſing and rejoyce,
to him with joy and mirth.
6 Upon the harp unto him ſing,
give thanks to him always:
Rejoyce before the Lord our King,
with trumpets ſound his praiſe.
7 Yea, let the ſea, with all therein,
for joy both roar and ſwell:
The earth likewiſe, let it begin,
with all that therein dwell.
8 And let the floods rejoyce their fills,
and clap their hands apace:
Yea, let the mountains and the hills
triumph before his face,
9 For he ſhall come to judge and try
the world and ev'ry wight:
And rule the people mightily,
with juſtice and with right.

Pſalm xcix. *J. H.*

THe Lord doth reign, altho' at it
the people rage full ſore:
Yea, on the cherubims doth ſit,
tho' all the world do rore.
2 The Lord, that doth in Sion dwell,
is high and wondrous great:
Above all thoſe he doth excel,
and he aloft is ſet.
3 Let all men praiſe thy mighty Name,
for it is fearful ſure:
And let them magnifie the ſame,
that holy is and pure,
4 The princely power of our King
doth love judgment and right:
Thou rightly ruleſt every thing,
in Jacob thro' thy might.
5 To praiſe the Lord our God deviſe,
all honour to him ſhew:
And at his footſtool worſhip him,
that holy is and true.
6 Moſes, Aaron, and Samuel,
as prieſts on him did call:
When they did pray, he heard them well,
and gave them anſwer all.
7 Within the cloud to them he ſpake,
then did they labour ſtill,
To keep ſuch laws as he did make,
according to his will.
8 O Lord our God, thou didſt them hear,
and anſwer them again,
But their inventions puniſhed,
which fooliſh were and vain.
9 O praiſe our God and Lord therefore,
upon his holy hill:
For why? our God, whom we adore,
is the moſt holy ſtill.

Pſalm c. *I. H.*

ALL people, that on earth do dwell,
ſing to the Lord with cheerful voice:
Him ſerve with fear, his praiſe forth tell,
come ye before him, and rejoyce,

2 The Lord, ye know, is God indeed,
without our aid he did us make:
We are his flock, he doth us feed,
and for his ſheep he doth us take.

3 O enter then his gates with praiſe,
approach with joy his courts unto:
Praiſe, laud, and bleſs his Name always,
for it is ſeemly ſo to do.

4 For why? the Lord our God is good,
his mercy is for ever ſure:
His truth at all times firmly ſtood,
and ſhall from age to age endure.

Another of the ſame, by J. H.

IN God the Lord be glad and light,
praiſe him thro'out the earth:
Serve him, and come before his ſight,
with ſinging and with mirth.

2 Know that the Lord our God he is,
he did us make and keep:
Not we our ſelves, for we are his
own flock, and paſture ſheep.

3 O go into his gates always,
give thanks within the ſame:
Within his courts ſet forth his praiſe,
and laud his holy Name.

4 For why? the goodneſs of the Lord
for evermore doth reign:
From age to age thro'out the world,
his truth doth ſtill remain.

Pſalm ci. *N.*

I Mercy will and judgment ſing,
O Lord God, unto thee:
O let me underſtand the ways,
that good and holy be.

2 Within my houſe I daily will
walk with an heart upright:
And I no kind of wicked thing
will ſet before my ſight.

3 I hate their works that fall away,
they ſhall not cleave to me:
From me ſhall go the froward heart,
no evil will I ſee.

4 Him I'll deſtroy, that ſlandereth
his neighbour privily:
The lofty heart I cannot bear,
nor him that looketh high.

5 My eyes ſhall be on them within
the land that faithful be:
In perfect way who walketh ſhall
be ſervant unto me.

6 I will no guileful perſon have,
within my houſe to dwell:
And in my preſence he ſhall not
remain that lyes doth tell.

7 Betimes I will deſtroy even all
the wicked of the land:
That I may from God's city cut
the wicked workers hand.

Pſalm cii. *N.*

HEar thou my pray'r, O Lord, and let
my cry come unto thee:
In time of trouble do not hide
thy face away from me.

2 Incline thy ear to me, make haſte
to hear me, when I call:
For as the ſmoke doth fade, ſo do
my days conſume and fall.

3 And as an hearth my bones are burnt,
my heart is ſmitten dead:
And withers like the graſs, that I
forget to eat my bread.

4 By reaſon of my groning voice,
my bones cleave to my skin:
As pelican in wilderneſs,
ſuch caſe now am I in:

5 And as an owl in deſert is,
lo, I am ſuch a one:
I watch, and as a ſparrow on
the houſe-top am alone:

6 For daily in reproachful wiſe,
my foes they do me ſcorn:
And them that mad upon me are,
againſt me they have ſworn.

7 Surely with aſhes, as with bread,
my hunger I have fill'd:
And mingled have my drink with tears,
that from my eyes diſtill'd.

8 Becauſe of thy diſpleaſure, Lord,
thy wrath and great diſdain:
For thou haſt ſet me up on high,
and caſt me down again.

9 The days, wherein I paſs my life,
are like the fleeting ſhade:
And I am wither'd like the graſs,
that ſoon away doth fade.

10 But thou, O Lord, for ever doſt
remain in ſteady place:
And thy remembrance ever doth
abide from race to race.

The Second Part.

11 Thou wilt ariſe, and mercy thou
to Sion wilt extend:
The time of mercy, now the time
foreſet is come to end.

12 For in the very ſtones thereof
thy ſervants do delight:
And on the duſt thereof they have
compaſſion in their ſight.

13 Then ſhall the heathen people fear
the Lord's moſt holy name:
And all the kings on earth ſhall dread
his glory and his fame.

Then

14 Then when the Lord, the mighty God,
again ſhall Sion rear:
And then when he moſt nobly in
his glory ſhall appear.

15 To pray'r of the poor deſtitute
when he himſelf ſhall bend:
When he ſhall not diſdain unto
their ſuits for to attend.

16 This ſhall be written for the age,
that after ſhall ſucceed:
The people that are yet unborn
the Lord's renown ſhall ſpread.

17 From his high ſanctuary he
hath looked down below:
And out of heav'n moſt high he hath
beheld the earth alſo.

18 That of the mourning captive he
might hear the woful cry:
And that he might deliver thoſe,
that were condemn'd to die

19 That they in Sion may declare
the Lord's moſt holy Name:
And in Jeruſalem ſet forth
the praiſes of the ſame.

20 Then when the people of the land,
and kingdoms with accord,
Shall be aſſembled to perform
their ſervice to the Lord.

The Third Part.

21 My former force of ſtrength he hath
abated in the way:
And ſhorter he did cut my days,
thus I therefore did ſay;

22 My God, in midſt of all my days,
now take me not away:
Thy years endure eternally,
and never do decay.

23 Thou the foundations of the earth
before all time haſt laid:
The heav'ns alſo, they are the work,
which thy own hands have made.

24 They all ſhall periſh and decay,
but thou remaineſt ſtill:
And they ſhall all in time wax old,
even as a garment will.

25 Thou as a garment ſhalt them change,
and changed ſhall they be:
But thou doſt ſtill abide the ſame,
thy years do never flee.

26 The children of thy ſervants ſhall
continue and endure:
And in thy ſight their happy ſeed
for ever ſhall ſtand ſure.

Pſalm ciii. *T. S.*

MY Soul, give laud unto the Lord,
my ſpirit do the ſame:
And all the ſecrets of my heart,
praiſe ye his holy Name.

2 Praiſe thou the Lord, my ſoul, who hath
to thee been very kind.
And ſuffer not his benefits
to ſlip out of thy mind.

3 That gave thee pardon for thy faults,
and thee reſtor'd again,
From all thy weak and frail diſeaſe,
and heal'd thee of thy pain.

4 That did redeem thy life from death,
from which thou couldſt not flee:
His mercy and compaſſion both
he did extend to thee.

5 That fill'd with goodneſs thy deſire,
and did thy youth prolong:
Like as the eagle caſts her bill,
again becoming young.

6 The Lord with juſtice doth repay
all ſuch as are oppreſt:
So that their ſufferings and wrongs
are turned to the beſt.

7 His ways and his commandments all
to Moſes he did ſhew:
His counſels and his valiant acts
the Iſr'elites did know.

8 The Lord is kind and merciful,
when ſinners do him grieve:
The ſloweſt to conceive a wrath,
and readieſt to forgive.

9 He will not always chiding be,
tho' we be full of ſtrife:
Nor keep our faults in memory,
for all our ſinful life.

10 according to our ſins alſo,
he doth us not regard:
And after our iniquities,
he doth us not reward:

11 But as the ſpace is wondrous great,
'twixt earth and heav'n above,
So is his goodneſs much more large,
to them that do him love.

12 He doth remove our ſins from us,
and our offences all,
As far as the ſun-riſing is
full diſtant from his fall.

The Second Part.

13 And look, what pity parents do
unto their children bear:
Like pity beareth God to ſuch,
as worſhip him in fear.

14 The Lord that made us knows our ſhape
our mold and faſhion juſt;
How weak and frail our nature is,
and that we are but duſt.

15 And how the time of mortal men
is like the with'ring hay:
Or like the flow'r right fair in field,
that fades full ſoon away.

16 Whoſe gloſs and beauty ſtormy winds
do utterly diſgrace:

And make that after their aſſaults
ſuch bloſſoms have no place.

17 But yet the goodneſs of the Lord
with his ſhall ever ſtand:
Their childrens children do receive
his righteouſneſs at and.
18 I mean, who keep his covenant,
with all their whole deſire:
And not forget to do the thing,
that he doth them require.

19 The heav'ns moſt high are made the ſeat,
and foot-ſtool of the Lord:
And by his power imperial,
he governs all the world.
20 Ye angels, that are great in pow'r,
praiſe ye and bleſs the Lord,
Who to obey and do his will
immediately accord.

21 Ye noble hoſts and miniſters
ceaſe not to laud him ſtill.
Who ready are to execute
his pleaſure and his will.
22 Yea, all his works in every place,
praiſe ye his holy Name:
My thankful heart, my mind and ſoul,
praiſe ye alſo the ſame.

Pſalm civ. *W. K.*

MY ſoul, praiſe the Lord,
ſpeak good of his Name.
O Lord our great God,
how doſt thou appear
So paſſing in glory,
that great is thy fame!
Honour and Majeſty
in thee ſhine moſt clear.

2 With light as a robe,
thou haſt thy ſelf clad,
Whereby all the earth
thy greatneſs may ſee:
The heav'ns in ſuch ſort
thou alſo haſt ſpread,
That they to a curtain
compared may be.

3 His chamber-beams lie
in the clouds full ſure,
Which, as his chariots,
are made him to bear:
And there with much ſwiftneſs,
his courſe doth endure,
Upon the wings riding
of wind in the air.

4 He maketh his ſpirits
as heralds to go,
And lightnings to ſerve
we ſee alſo preſt:
His will to accompliſh,
they run to and fro,
To ſave and conſume things,
as ſeemeth him beſt.

5 He groundeth the earth
ſo firmly and faſt,
That it once to move
none ſhall have ſuch pow'r:
The deep a fair cov'ring
for it made thou haſt,
Which, by its own nature,
the hills would devour,

6 But at thy rebuke,
the waters do flee,
And ſo give due place,
thy word to obey:
At thy voice of thunder,
ſo fearful they be,
That in their great raging,
thy haſte ſoon away.

7 The mountains full high,
they then up aſcend,
If thou do but ſpeak,
thy word they fulfil:
So likewiſe the valleys
moſt quickly deſcend,
Where thou them appointeſt,
remain they do ſtill.

8 Their bounds thou haſt ſet,
how far they ſhall run,
So that, in their rage,
not that paſs they can:
For God hath appointed,
they ſhall not return
The earth to deſtroy more,
which made was for man.

The Second Part.

9 He ſendeth the ſprings,
to ſtrong ſtreams or lakes,
Which run do full ſwift,
among the huge hills:
Where both the wild aſſes
their thirſt often ſlake,
And beaſts of the mountains
thereof drink their fills.

10 By theſe pleaſant ſprings,
and rivers moſt clear,
The fowls of the air
abide ſhall and dwell:
Who moved by nature,
to hop here and there,
Among the green branches,
their ſongs ſhall excel.

11 The mountains to moiſt,
the clouds he hath uſe.
The earth with his works
is wholly repleat:
So as the brute cattel
he doth not refuſe,
But graſs doth provide them,
and herb for man's meat.

12 Yea, bread, wine, and oyl
he made for man's ſake,

His

His face to refreſh,
and heart to make ſtrong:
The cedars of Liban
the great Lord did make,
Which trees he doth nouriſh,
that grow up ſo long.

13 In theſe may birds build,
and all make their neſts,
In fir-trees the ſtorks
remain and abide;
The high hills are ſuccours,
for wild goats to reſt,
Alſo the rock ſtony,
for conies to hide.

14 The moon then is ſet,
her ſeaſons to run,
They days from the nights
thereby to diſcern:
And by the deſcending
alſo of the ſun,
The cold from heat alway
thereby we do learn.

15 When darkneſs doth come,
by God's will and pow'r,
Then creep forth do all
the beaſts of the wood:
The lions range roring,
their pray to devour,
But yet, 'tis thou, Lord,
who giveſt them food.

16 As ſoon as the ſun
is up, they retire,
To couch in their dens,
then are they full fain:
That man do his work may,
as right doth require,
Till night come, and call him
to take reſt again.

The Third Part.

17 How ſundry, O Lord,
are thy works found?
With wiſdom full great,
they are indeed wrought:
So that the whole world
of thy praiſe doth ſound,
And as for thy riches,
they paſs all mens thought.

18 So is the great ſea,
which is large and broad,
Where creeping things ſwarm
and beaſts of each ſort:
There mighty ſhips ſail,
and ſome lie at road,
The whale huge and monſtrous
there alſo doth ſport.

19 All things on thee wait,
thou doſt them relieve,
And thou, in due time,
full well doſt them feed.
Now when it doth pleaſe thee,
the ſame for to give,
They gather full gladly
thoſe things which they need.

20 Thou open'ſt thy hand,
and they find ſuch grace,
That they with good things
are filled we ſee:
But ſore they are troubled,
if thou hide thy face,
For if thou their breath take,
vile duſt then they be.

21 Again, when thy Spirit
from thee doth proceed,
All things to appoint,
and what ſhall enſue:
Then are they created,
as thou haſt decreed,
And doſt, by thy goodneſs,
the dry earth renew.

22 The praiſe of the Lord
for ever ſhall laſt,
Who may in his works
by right well rejoyce:
His look can the earth make
to tremble full faſt,
And likewiſe the mountains
to ſmoke at his voice.

23 To this Lord and God,
will I ſing always,
So long as I live,
my God praiſe will I:
Then am I moſt certain.
my words ſhall him pleaſe,
I will rejoyce in him,
to him will I cry.

24 The ſinners, O Lord,
conſume in thine ire;
Alſo the perverſe,
them root out with ſhame:
But as for my Soul now,
let it ſtill deſire,
And ſay with the faithful,
Praiſe ye the Lord's Name.

Pſalm cv. *N.*

GIve praiſes unto God the Lord,
and call upon his Name:
Among the people all declare
his works, to ſpread his fame.

2 Sing joyfully unto the Lord,
yea, ſing unto him praiſe:
And talk of all his wondrous works,
that he hath wrought always.

3 In honour of his holy Name,
rejoyce with one accord:
And let the heart alſo be glad,
of them that ſeek the Lord.

4 Seek ye the Lord, and ſeek the ſtrength,
of his eternal might:

Seek

Yea, ſeek his face inceſſantly,
and preſence of his ſight.
5 The wondrous works which he hath done
keep ſtill in mindful heart:
Let not the judgments of his mouth
out of your mind depart.
6 Ye, that of faithful Abraham
his ſervant are the ſeed:
Ye his elect, the children that
of Jacob do proceed.
7 For why? 'tis he alone, that is
the mighty Lord our God:
And his moſt righteous judgments are,
in all the earth abroad.
8 His promiſe and his covenant,
which he hath made to his,
He hath remembred evermore,
to thouſands of degrees.

The Second Part.

9 The covenant which he hath made,
with Abram long ago:
And faithful oath which he hath ſworn
to Iſaac alſo.
10 And did appoint it for a law,
that Jacob ſhould obey:
And for eternal covenant,
to Iſrael alway.
11 When thus he ſaid, Lo, I to you
all Canaan land will give:
The lot of your inheritance,
wherein your ſeed ſhall live.
12 Altho' their number, at that time,
did very ſmall appear:
Yea, very ſmall, and in the land
they then but ſtrangers were.
13 While yet they went from land to land,
without a ſure abode:
And while from ſundry kingdoms they
did wander all abroad.
14 Yet wrong, at no oppreſſors hand,
he ſuffer'd them to take:
But even the great and mighty kings
reproved for their ſake.
15 And thus he ſaid, Touch ye not thoſe
that my anointed be:
Nor do the prophets any harm,
that do pertain to me.
16 He call'd a dearth upon the land,
of bread deſtroy'd the ſtore:
But yet againſt the time of need,
did ſend a man before.

The Third Part.

17 Even Joſeph, who had once been ſold,
to live a ſlave in wo:
Whoſe feet they hurt in ſtocks, whoſe ſoul
the iron pierc'd into
18 Until the time came, when his cauſe
was known apparently:
The mighty word of God the Lord
his innocence did try.
19 The king ſent and deliver'd him,
from priſon where he was:
The ruler of the people then
did freely let him paſs.
20 And over all his houſe he made
him lord, to bear the ſway:
And of his ſubſtance made him have
the rule and all the ſtay.
21 That he might to his will inſtruct
the princes of the land:
And wiſdom teach his ſenators
rightly to underſtand.
22 Then into the Egyptian land
came Iſrael alſo:
And Jacob in the land of Ham
did ſojourn to and fro.
23 His people he exceedingly
in numbers made to grow:
And ſtronger than their enemies,
who ſought their overthrow.
24 Whoſe heart he turned, that with hate
they did his people treat:
And did his ſervants wrongfully
abuſe with baſe deceit.

The Fourth Part.

25 His faithful ſervant Moſes then,
and Aaron whom he choſe,
He did command to go to them,
his meſſage to diſcloſe.
26 His wonderful and mighty ſigns
among them they did ſhow:
And wonders in the land of Ham,
then did they work alſo.
27 Darkneſs he ſent, and made it dark,
inſtead of brighter day:
And his commiſſion and his word
they did not diſobey.
28 He turn'd their water into blood,
their fiſh alſo did ſlay:
Their land brought frogs, even in the place,
where their king Phar'oh lay.
29 He ſpake, and at his voice their came
great ſwarms of noiſom flies:
And all the quarters of their land
were fill'd with crawling lice.
30 He gave them cold and ſtony hail,
inſtead of milder rain:
And fiery flames, within their land,
he ſent unto their pain.
31 He ſmote their vines, and all their trees,
whereon the figs did grow:
And all the trees within their coaſts
alſo did overthrow.
32 He ſpake, then caterpillers did
and graſhoppers abound:
Eating the graſs in all their land,
and fruit of all their ground.

The Fifth Part.

33 The first begotten in their land
with death did likewise smite:
Yea, the beginning and first-fruit
of all their strength and might.
34 With gold and silver caused his
from Egypt land to pass:
And in the number of their tribes,
no feeble one there was.

35 Egypt was glad and joyful then,
when they did thence depart:
For terrour and the fear of them
was fall'n upon their heart.
36 To shroud them from the parching heat,
a cloud he did display:
And fire he sent to give them light,
when night had hid the day.

37 They asked, and he caused quails
to rain at their request:
And fully, with the bread of heav'n,
their hunger he repress.
38 He opened the stony rock,
and waters gushed out:
Also the dry and parched ground
like rivers ran about.

39 For of his holy cov'nant he
was mindful evermore:
Which to his servant Abraham
he plighted long before.
40 He brought his people forth with mirth,
and his elect with joy:
Out of the cruel land, where they
had liv'd in great annoy.

41 And of the heathen men he gave
to them the fruitful lands:
The labours of the people did
they take into their hands.
42 That they his holy statutes might
observe for evermore:
And faithfully obey his laws:
praise ye the Lord therefore.

Psalm cvi. *N.*

PRaise ye the Lord, for he is good,
his mercy lasts alway:
Who can express his noble acts,
or all his praise display?
2 They blessed are, that judgment keep,
and justly do alway:
With favour of thy people, Lord,
remember me, I pray.

3 And with thy saving health, O Lord,
vouchsafe to visit me:
That I the great felicity
of thine elect may see.
4 And with thy peoples joy I may
a joyful mind possess:
And may with thy inheritance
a cheerful heart express.

5 Both we and our fore-fathers all
have sinned ev'ry one:
We have commited wickedness,
and very lewdly done.
6 The wonders great, which thou, O Lord,
hast done in Egypt Land,
Our fathers, tho' they saw them all,
yet did not understand.

7 Nor yet thy mercies multitude
did keep in memory:
But at the sea, yea, the Red-sea,
rebell'd ungratefully.
8 Nevertheless, he saved them,
for honour of his Name:
The he might make his power known,
and spread abroad his fame.

9 The Red-sea he did then rebuke,
and forthwith it was dry'd:
As in the wilderness, so thro'
the deep he did them guide.
10 He sav'd them from the cruel hand
of their most spiteful foe:
And from their enemies he did
deliver them also.

The Second Part.

11 The waters did them overthrow,
not one was left alive:
Then they believ'd his word, and praise
in song they did him give.
12 But very soon ungratefully
his works they quite forgat:
And for his counsel and his will
they did neglect to wait.

13 But sinned in the wilderness,
with fond and greedy lust:
And in the desart tempted God,
their only stay and trust.
14 Who then their wanton minds desire
did suffer them to have:
But wasting leanness therewithal
into their souls he gave.

15 Then, when they lodged in their tents,
at Moses they did grutch:
Aaron, the holy of the Lord,
they also envy'd much.
16 Therefore the earth did open wide,
and Dathan did devour;
And all Abirams company
did cover in that hour.

17 In their assembly kindled was
a hot consuming fire:
And wasting flame did then burn up
the wicked in his ire.
18 Upon the hill of Horeb they
an idol-calf did frame:
And there the molten image they
did worship of the same.

19 Thus to the likeness of a calf,
which feedeth on the grass,

They

They turned all their glory, and
their honour did deface.
20 And God their only Saviour they
unthankfully forgot,
Who many great and mighty things
in Egypt land had wrought.

The Third Part.

21 And in the land of Ham for them,
moſt wondrous works had done:
And by the Red-ſea dreadful things
performed long agone.
22 Therefore, becauſe they ſhew'd themſelves
forgetful and unkind,
To bring deſtruction on them all
he purpos'd in his mind;
23 Had not his choſen Moſes ſtood,
before him in the way,
To turn away his wrath, leſt he
ſhould them deſtroy and ſlay.
24 They did deſpiſe the pleaſant land,
that he to them did give:
Yea, and the words, that he had ſpoke,
they did no whit believe.
25 But in their tents with grudging heart,
they wickedly repin'd:
Nor to the voice of God the Lord,
did give an heark'ning mind.
26 Therefore againſt them lifted he
his ſtrong revenging hand,
Them to deſtory in wilderneſs,
before they ſaw the land.
27 And to deſtroy their ſeed among
the nations with his rod:
And thro' the kindoms of the world
to ſcatter them abroad.
28 To Baal-peor they did joyn
themſelves moſt wickedly:
The ſacrifices of the dead
eating moſt greedily.
29 Thus they with their inventions did
his anger much provoke:
And in his ſore enkindled wrath,
the plague upon them broke.
30 But Phinehas ſtood up with zeal,
the ſinners vile to ſlay:
And judgment he did execute,
and then the plague did ſtay.

The Fourth Part.

31 It was imputed unto him
for righteouſneſs that day:
And from thence forth ſo counted is,
from race to race alway.
32 At waters called Meribah,
they did him angry make:
Yea, ſo far forth, that Moſes then
was puniſh'd for their ſake.
33 Becauſe they vex'd his ſpirit ſo,
that, in impatient heat,
His lips ſpeak unadviſedly,
his fervour was ſo great.
34 Nor, as the Lord commanded them,
did they the people ſlay:
But were among the heathen mixt,
and learn'd their wicked way.
35 They did their idols ſerve, which was
their ruin and decay:
To devils ſons and daughters did
they offer up and ſlay.
36 Yea, with unkind and murd'ring knife,
the guiltleſs blood they ſpilt:
Yea, their own ſons and daughters blood,
without all cauſe of guilt.
37 Whom they to Canaan idols then
offer'd with wicked hand:
And ſo, with blood of innocents,
defiled was the land.
38 Thus were they ſtained with the works
of their own filthy way:
And with their own inventions did
a whoring go ſtray.
39 Therefore againſt his people was
his anger kindled ſore:
And even his own inheritance
he did abhor therefore.
40 Into the hands of heathen men,
he gave them for a prey:
And made their foes their lords, whom they
were forced to obey.

The Fifth Part.

41 Yea, and their hateful enemies
oppreſt them in their land:
And they were humbly made to ſtoop,
as ſubjects to their hand.
42 Full oftentimes from thrall had he
deliver'd them before:
But they rebell'd againſt him, and
provok'd him evermore.
43 Therefore they, by their wickedneſs,
were brought full low to lie:
Yet when he ſaw them in diſtreſs,
he hearkned to their cry.
44 He call'd to mind his covenant,
which he to them had ſwore:
And by his mercies multitude,
repented him therefore.
45 And favour he them made to find,
before the ſight of thoſe,
That led them captive from their land,
tho' they had been their foes.
46 Save us, O Lord, that art our God,
we do thee humbly pray:
And from among the heathen folk,
Lord, gather us away.
47 That we may triumph and rejoyce,
in thy moſt holy Name:
That we may glory in thy praiſe,
and ſounding of thy fame.

48 The Lord, the God of Iſrael,
be bleſſed evermore
Let all the people ſay, Amen,
praiſe ye the Lord therefore.

Pſalm cvii. *W. K.*

GIve thanks unto the Lord our God,
for very kind is he:
And that his mercy hath no end,
all mortal men may ſee.
2 Such as the Lord redeemed hath
with thanks ſhall praiſe his Name:
And ſhew how they from foes were freed,
and how he wrought the ſame.
3 He gather'd them forth of the lands,
that lay ſo far about:
From eaſt to weſt, from north to ſouth,
his hand did find them out.
4 They wandred in the wilderneſs,
and ſtrayed from the way:
Finding no city where to dwell,
that ſerve might for their ſtay.
5 Whoſe thirſt and hunger was ſo great,
within thoſe deſarts void,
That faintneſs them aſſaulted, and
their ſouls greatly annoy'd.
6 Then did they cry, in their diſtreſs,
unto the Lord for aid:
Who did remove their troublous ſtate,
according as they pray'd.
7 And by the way which was moſt right,
he led them like a guide:
That they mighty to their city go,
and ſafely there abide.
8 Let men therefore before the Lord
confeſs his goodneſs then:
And ſhew the wonders that he doth,
before the ſons of men.
9 For he their empty ſouls ſuſtain'd,
whom thirſt had made to faint:
Their hungry ſouls with goodneſs fed,
and heard their ſad complaint.
10 Such as do dwell in darkneſs deep,
where they on death do wait:
Faſt bound to bear ſuch grievous pains,
as iron chains do threat.

The Second Part.

11 Becauſe, againſt the words of God,
they proudly did rebel:
Eſteeming light his counſels high,
which do ſo far excel.
12 But when he humbl'd them full low,
they then fell down with grief:
And none was found that could them help,
or give them ſome relief.
13 Then did they cry in their diſtreſs,
unto the Lord for aid;
Who did remove their troublous ſtate,
according as they pray'd,
14 For he from darkneſs brought thou out,
and from death's dreadful ſhade:
Burſting with force the iron bands,
which them before did lade.
15 Let men therefore before the Lord
confeſs his goodneſs then:
And ſhew the wonders that he doth,
before the ſons of men.
16 For he threw down the gates of braſs,
with ſtrong and mighty hand:
The iron bars in ſunder brake,
nothing could him withſtand.
17 The fooliſh folk great plagues do feel,
by reaſon of their ſin:
And for the great tranſgreſſion, which
they ſtill continue in.
18 Their ſouls abhorr'd all ſorts of meat,
no reliſh they could have:
By which means they were almoſt brought
unto the very grave.
19 Then did they cry in their diſtreſs,
unto the Lord for aid:
Who did remove their troublous ſtate,
according as they pray'd.
20 For then he ſent to them his word,
which health did ſoon reſtore:
And brought them from thoſe dangers deep
wherein they were before.

The Third Part.

21 Let men therefore before the Lord
confeſs his goodneſs then:
And ſhew the wonders that he doth,
before the ſons of men.
22 And let them offer ſacrifice,
to him moſt thankfully:
And ſpeak of all his wondrous works,
with gladneſs and with joy.
23 Such as in ſhips and brittle barks
into the ſeas deſcend,
Their merchandiſe, thro' fearful floods,
to compaſs and to end;
24 Theſe men are forced to behold
the Lord's works what they be:
And in the dreadful deep the ſame
moſt marvellous they ſee.
25 For at his word the ſtormy wind
ariſeth in a rage:
And ſtirreth up the ſurges ſo,
that nought can them aſſwage.
26 Then are they lifted up ſo high,
the clouds they ſeem to gain:
And plunging down the depth until
their ſouls conſume with pain.
27 And like a drunkard to and fro,
now here, now there they reel:
As men who had their reaſon loſt,
and had no ſenſe to feel.
28 Then did they cry in their diſtreſs,
unto the Lord for aid:

Who

Who did remove their troublous ſtate,
according as they pray'd.
29 For with his word the Lord doth make
the ſturdy ſtorms to ceaſe:
So that the waves from their great rage
are brought to reſt and peace.
30 Then are they glad, when reſt is come,
which they ſo much did crave:
And to the haven by him are brought,
which they ſo fain would have.

The Fourth Part.

31 Let men therefore before the Lord
confeſs his goodneſs then:
And ſhew the wonders that he doth,
before the ſons of men.
32 Let them in preſence of the folk,
with praiſe extol his Name:
And where the elders uſe to ſit,
there let them do the ſame.
33 The wilderneſs he often makes
with water to abound:
And water-ſprings he often turns,
to dry and parched ground.
34 A fruitful land with pleaſures deck'd,
full barren doth he make:
When on their ſins that dwell ther ein
he doth juſt vengeance take.
35 Again, the wilderneſs full rude,
he maketh fruit to bear:
With pleaſant ſprings of water clear,
tho' none before were there.
36 Wherein ſuch hungry ſouls are ſet,
as he hath freely choſe:
That they a city may them build,
to dwell in ſafe from foes.
37 That they may ſow their pleaſant land,
and vineyards alſo plant:
To yield them fruits of ſuch increaſe,
that they may have no want.
38 They multiply exceedingly,
the Lord doth bleſs them ſo:
Who alſo maketh the brute beaſts
in number great to grow.
39 But when the faithful are brought low,
by the oppreſſors ſtout,
Diminiſhing thro' many plagues,
that compaſs them about;
40 Then doth he princes bring to ſhame,
which did them ſore oppreſs:
And likewiſe cauſed them to err,
when in the wilderneſs.
41 But yet the poor he raiſeth up,
out of his troubles deep:
And often doth his train augment,
much like a flock of ſheep.
42 The righteous ſhall behold his ſight,
and alſo much rejoyce:
Whereas the wicked and perverſe
with grief ſhall ſtop their voice.
43 But who is wiſe, that now full well
he may theſe things record?
For certainly ſuch ſhall perceive
the kindneſs of the Lord.

Pſalm cviii. *J. H.*

O God, my heart prepared is,
my tongue is likewiſe ſo:
I will advance my voice in ſong,
that I thy praiſe may ſhow:
2 Awake my viol and my harp,
ſweet melody to make:
And in the morning I my ſelf
right early will awake.
3 By me among the people, Lord,
ſtill praiſed ſhalt thou be:
And I, among the heathen folk,
will praiſes ſing to thee.
4 Becauſe thy mercy doth aſcend,
above the heav'ns moſt high:
Alſo thy truth doth reach the clouds,
within the lofty ſky.
5 Set up thy ſelf above the heav'ns,
exalt thy ſelf, O God:
Diſplay likewiſe, upon the earth,
thy glory all abroad.
6 That thy beloved alſo may
be ſet at liberty,
Help, O my God, with thy right-hand,
and hear me ſpeedily.
7 God in his holineſs hath ſpoke,
wherefore my joys abound:
Sichem I will divide, and mete
the vale of Succoths ground.
8 And Gilead ſhall be my own,
Manaſſes mine ſhall be:
My head-ſtrength Ephraim, and law
ſhall Judah give to me:
9 Moab my waſh-pot is, my ſhoe
o'er Edom I will throw:
Upon the land of Paleſtine,
in triumph will I go.
10 Who to the city ſtrong ſhall be
leader and guide to me?
Alſo by whom to Edom's land
conveyed ſhall I be?
11 Is it not thou, O Lord, who late
haſt us forſaken quite?
And wilt not thou, Lord, alſo go
forth, with our hoſts to fight?
12 Give us, O Lord, thy ſaving aid,
when troubles do aſſail:
For all the help of man is vain,
and can no whit avail.
13 Thro' God we ſhall do valiant acts,
and worthy of renown:
He ſhall ſubdue our enemies,
yea, he ſhall tread them down.

Pſalm. cix. *N.*

IN ſpeechleſs ſilence do not hold,
O God, thy tongue always:
Even thou, O Lord, becauſe thou art
the God of all thy praiſe.
2 The wicked and the guileful mouths
on me diſcloſed be:
And they, with falſe and lying tongues,
have ſpoken unto me.
3 They did beſet me round about,
with words of hateful ſpite:
Without all cauſe of my deſert,
againſt me did they fight.
4 For my good-will they were my foes,
then I began to pray:
My good with ill, my friendlineſs
with hate they did repay.
5 Set thou the wicked over him,
to have the upper-hand:
At his right-hand, Lord, ſuffer thou
his hateful foe to ſtand.
6 When he is judged, let him then
condemned be therein:
And let the prayer, that he doth make,
be turned into ſin.
7 Few be his days, his charge alſo
let thou another take:
His children let be fatherleſs,
his wife a widow make.
8 His offſpring let be vagabonds,
and ever beg their bread:
In places deſolate and waſte,
let them ſeek to be fed.
9 Let covetous extortioners
get all his goods in ſtore:
And let the ſtranger ſpoil the fruit,
of all his toil before.
10 Let there be none to pity him,
let there be none at all,
That, on his children fatherleſs,
will let their mercy fall.

The Second Part.

11 Let his poſterity be quite
deſtroy'd, and never breed:
Their name out-blotted in the age,
that after ſhall ſucceed.
12 Let not his father's wickedneſs
from God's remembrance fall:
And never let his mother's ſin
be done away at all.
13 But in the preſence of the Lord,
let them for ever ſtay:
That from the earth their memory
he may cut clean away.
14 Since mercy he forgot to ſhew,
but did purſue with ſpite
The troubled man, and ſought to ſlay
the woful hearted wight.
15 As he did curſing love, it ſhall
happen unto him ſo:
And as he did not bleſſing love,
far from him it ſhall go.
16 As he with curſing clad himſelf,
ſo it like water ſhall
Enter his bowels, and like oyl
into his bones ſhall fall.
17 As garment let it be to him,
to cover him withal;
And as a girdle, wherewith he
always be girded ſhall.
18 Let this be the reward from God,
of him that is my foe:
Yea, and of thoſe that evil ſpeak
againſt my ſoul alſo.
19 But thou, O Lord, who art my God,
deal graciouſly with me:
Deliver me for thy name's ſake,
for great thy mercies be.
20 Becauſe in depth of great diſtreſs,
I needy am and poor:
Alſo within my pained breaſt,
my heart is wounded ſore.

The Third Part.

21 Even ſo do I depart away,
as doth declining ſhade:
And as the graſhopper, ſo I:
am ſhaken off and fade.
22 With faſting long from needful food
my knees enfeebled are:
And all the fatneſs of my fleſh
is gone with grief and care.
23 And I alſo a vile reproach
to them am made to be:
And they that did upon me look,
did ſhake their heads at me.
24 Help me therefore, O God, I pray,
my aid and ſuccour be:
According to thy mercies great,
ſave and deliver me.
25 And they ſhall know thereby that this
is thy moſt mighty hand:
And that 'tis thou, that haſt it done,
they well ſhall underſtand.
26 Altho' they curſe with ſpite, yet thou
ſhalt bleſs with loving voice:
When they riſe up, and come to ſhame,
thy ſervant ſhall rejoyce.
27 Let them with ſhame be clothed all,
that are my enemies:
And with confuſion as a cloke
be covered likewiſe.
28 But greatly I will, with my mouth,
give thanks unto the Lord:
And I, among the multitude,
his praiſes will record.
29 For he, with help at his right hand,
will ſtand the poor man by,

To

To ſave him from the man that would
condemn his ſoul to die.

Pſalm cx. *N.*

THe Lord did ſay unto my Lord,
Sit thou on my right-hand,
Till I have made thy foes a ſtool,
whereon thy feet ſhall ſtand.
2 The Lord ſhall out of Sion ſend
the ſcepter of thy might:
Amidſt thy mortal foes, be thou
the Ruler in their ſight.
3 And in the day, on which thy reign
and power they ſhall ſee,
Then free-will offerings ſhall all
the people give to thee.
4 Yea, with an holy worſhipping,
then ſhall they offer all:
Thy birth-dew is the dew, that doth
from womb of morning fall.
5 The Lord hath ſworn, and never will
repent what he doth ſay,
By th'order of Melchiſedech
thou art a Prieſt alway.
6 The Lord, thy God on thy right hand,
that ſtandeth for thy ſtay,
Shall wound for thee the ſtately kings,
in that his wrathful day.
7 The heathen he ſhall judge, and fill
the place with bodies dead:
And over divers countries ſhall
in ſunder ſmite the head.
8 And he ſhall drink out of the brook,
that runneth in the way:
Wherefore he ſhall lift up on high
his royal head that day.

Pſalm cxi. *N.*

WIth heart I do accord,
To praiſe and laud the Lord,
In preſence of the juſt:
For great his works are found,
To ſearch them ſuch are bound.
As do him love and truſt.
2 His works are glorious,
And righteouſneſs to us,
It ever doth endure:
His wondrous works he would,
We ſtill remember ſhould,
His mercy is full ſure.
3 Such as to him bear love,
A portion fair above
He hath up for them laid:
For this they ſhall well find,
He will them have in mind,
And keep them as he ſaid.
4 For he did not diſdain,
His works to ſhew them plain,
By lightenings and by thunders:
When he the heathens land
Did give into their hand,
where they beheld his wonders.
5 Of all his works enſu'th,
Both judgment right and truth,
Whereto his ſtatutes ten'd:
They are decreed moſt ſure,
For ever to endure,
On which we may depend.
6 And he redemption gave,
His people for to ſave,
it alſo hath appear'd:
His promiſe doth not fail,
But evermore prevail;
His holy Name be fear'd.
7 Whoſo, with heart full fain,
True wiſdom would attain,
The Lord fear and obey:
Such as his laws do keep,
Shall knowledge have full deep,
His praiſe ſhall laſt alway.

Pſalm cxii. *W. K.*

THe man is bleſt, that God doth fear,
And that his law doth love indeed:
His ſeed on earth God will up rear,
And bleſs ſuch as from him proceed;
His houſe with riches he will fill,
His righteouſneſs endure ſhall ſtill.
2 Unto the righteous doth ariſe,
In trouble joy, in darkneſs light:
compaſſion great is in his eyes,
And mercy always in his ſight;
Yea, pity moveth him to lend,
He doth with judgment things expend.
3 And ſurely he ſhall never fail,
For in remembrance had is he:
Nor tidings ill his mind aſſail,
Who in the Lord ſure hope doth ſee;
His heart is firm, his fear is paſt,
For he ſhall ſee his foes down caſt.
4 He did well for the poor provide,
His righteouſneſs doth ſtill remain
And his eſtate with praiſe abide:
Which wicked men behold with pain;
Yea, gnaſh their teeth thereat ſhall they,
And ſo conſume and melt away.

Pſalm cxiii. *W. K.*

YE children which do ſerve the Lord,
Praiſe ye his Name with one accord,
Yea, bleſſed be always his Name:
Who, from the riſing of the ſun,
Till it return where it begun,
Is to be praiſed with great fame.
The Lord all people doth ſurmount,
As for his glory we may count,
Above the higheſt heav'ns to be.
With God the Lord who may compare,
Whoſe dwellings in the heavens are,
Of ſuch great pow'r and force is he?

2 He

2 He doth abaſe himſelf, we know,
Things to behold on earth below,
And alſo in the heaven above.
The needy out of duſt to draw,
Alſo the poor which help none ſaw,
His only mercy did him move.

And ſo did ſet him up on high,
With princes of great dignity,
That rule his people with great fame.
The barren he doth make to bear,
And with great joy her fruit to rear,
Therefore praiſe ye his holy Name.

Pſalm cxiv. *W. W.*

WHen Iſrael by God's command,
from Pharaoh's land was bent:
And Jacob's houſe the ſtrangers left,
and in the ſame train went;
2 In Judah God his glory ſhew'd,
his holineſs moſt bright:
So did the Iſr'elites declare
his kingdom pow'r and might.
3 The ſea ſaw it, and ſuddenly,
as all amaz'd, did fly:
The roring ſtreams of Jordan's flood
gave back immediately.
4 As rams afraid, the mountains skipt,
their ſtrength did them forſake:
And as the ſilly trembling lambs,
their tops did beat and ſhake.
5 What ailed thee, O ſea, that thou
ſo ſuddenly didſt fly:
Ye rolling waves of Jordan's flood,
why turn'd ye ſo ſwiftly?
6 Ye mountains, even as rams afraid,
why did your ſtrength ſo ſhake?
Why did your tops, as trembling lambs,
quiver with fear and quake?
7 O earth confeſs thy Sovereign Lord,
and dread his mighty hand:
Before the face of Jacob's God,
fear ye both ſea and land.
8 I mean the God, who from hard rocks
cauſeth floods to appear:
And from the ſtony flint doth ſend
fountains of water clear.

Pſalm cxv. *N.*

NOt unto us, Lord, not to us,
but to thy Name give praiſe:
Both for thy mercy and thy truth,
that are in thee always.
2 Why ſhall the heathen ſcorners ſay,
Where is their God become?
Our God he is in heav'n, and what
he will'd, that hath he done.
3 Their idols ſilver are and gold,
work of men's hands they be:
They have a mouth, but do not ſpeak,
and eyes, but do not ſee.
4 And they have ears joyn'd to their heads,
but do not hear at all:
Noſes alſo they formed have,
but not to ſmell withal.
5 And hands they have, but handle not,
and feet, but cannot walk:
A throat they have, yet thro' the ſame,
they do not ſpeak or talk.
6 They and their makers are like,
and thoſe whoſe truſt they be:
O Iſreal, truſt in the Lord,
thy help and ſhield is he.
7 O Aaron's houſe, truſt in the Lord,
that ſtill defendeth thee:
Ye, that do fear him, truſt in him,
your ſure defence is he.
8 The Lord of us hath mindful been,
and will us bleſs alſo:
On Iſrael and Aaron's houſe
his bleſſing will beſtow.
9 Them that be fearers of the Lord,
he, ſure, will bleſs them all:
Yea, he will bleſs them ev'ry one,
even both the great and ſmall.
10 To you alway the living Lord
will multiply his grace:
And alſo to the children that
ſhall follow of your race.
11 Ye are the bleſſed of the Lord,
even of the Lord moſt high:
Who both the heav'n and earth did make,
and fix immoveably
12 The heav'ns above, the higheſt heav'ns,
belong unto the Lord:
The earth, unto the ſons of men,
he gave of free accord.
13 They that be dead do not, with praiſe,
ſet forth the Lord's renown:
Nor any, that into the place
of ſilence do go down.
14 But we will praiſe the Lord our God,
henceforth for evermore:
He only worthy is of praiſe,
praiſe ye the Lord therefore.

Pſalm cxvi. *N.*

I Love the Lord, becauſe the voice
of my pray'r heard hath he:
I'll ever call on him, becauſe
he bow'd his ear to me.
2 Even when the ſnares of cruel death
about beſet me round:
When pains of hell me caught, and when
I wo and ſorrow found.
3 Upon the Name of God the Lord,
then did I call, and ſay,
Deliver thou my ſoul, O Lord,
I do thee humbly pray.
4 The Lord is very merciful,
and juſt he is alſo:

And in our God compaſſion doth
moſt plentifully flow.

5 The Lord in ſafety doth preſerve
all thoſe that ſimple be:
I was in woful miſery,
and he deliver'd me.
6 And now, my ſoul, ſince thou art ſafe,
return unto thy reſt:
For largely unto thee the Lord
his bounty hath expreſt.
7 Becauſe thou haſt delivered
my ſoul from deadly thrall:
My moiſtned eyes from mournful tears,
my ſliding feet from fall;
8 Before the Lord I in the land
of life will walk therefore:
I did believe, therefore I ſpake,
but I was troubled ſore.

The Second Part.

9 I ſaid in my diſtreſs and fear,
that all men liars be:
What ſhall I pay the Lord for all
his benefits to me?
10 The wholſome cup of ſaving health
I thankfully will take:
And on the Name of God will call,
when I my pray'rs do make.
11 I to the Lord will pay my vows,
with joy and great delight,
Now at this very preſent time,
in all his peoples ſight.
12 Right dear and precious in his ſight
he always doth eſteem
The death of all his holy ones,
whatever men do deem.
13 Thy ſervant, Lord, thy ſervant lo,
I do my ſelf confeſs:
Son of thy hand-maid, thou haſt broke
the bonds of my diſtreſs.
14 Therefore I'll offer up to thee
a ſacrifice of praiſe:
And I will call upon the Name
of God the Lord always.
15 I to the Lord will pay my vows,
with joy and great delight,
Now at this very preſent time,
in all his peoples ſight.
16 Yea, in the courts of God's own houſe,
and in the midſt of thee,
O thou Jeruſalem: Therefore,
the Lord our God praiſe ye.

Pſalm cxvii. *N.*

O All ye nations of the world,
praiſe ye the Lord always:
And all ye people ev'ry where,
ſet forth his noble praiſe.
2 For great his kindneſs is to us,
his truth doth not decay:
Wherefore praiſe ye the Lord our God,
praiſe ye the Lord alway.

Pſalm cxviii. *N.*

O Give ye thanks to God the Lord,
for very kind is he:
Becauſe his mercy doth endure,
unto eternity.
2 Let Iſrael confeſs, that his
mercy doth ever dure:
Let Aaron's houſe likewiſe confeſs,
his mercy is moſt ſure.
3 Let all, that fear the Lord our God,
even now confeſs and ſay,
The mercy of the Lord our God
endureth ſtill alway.
4 In trouble and in heavineſs,
unto the Lord I cry:
Who lovingly heard me at large,
my ſuit was not deny'd.
5 The Lord himſelf is on my ſide,
I will not ſtand in doubt:
Nor fear what man can do to me,
when God ſtands me about.
6 The Lord doth take my part with them,
that help to ſuccour me:
Therefore I ſhall ſee my deſire,
upon my enemy.
7 Better it is to truſt in God,
than in man's mortal ſeed:
Or to put confidence in kings,
or princes in our need.
8 All nations have encloſed me,
and compaſſed me round:
But in the name of God, ſhall I
my enemies confound:
9 They kept me in on ev'ry ſide,
and did me quite ſurround:
But in the Lord's moſt mighty Name,
I caſt them to the ground.
10 They came about me all like bees,
but in the Lord's great Name,
I quench'd their thorns that were on fire,
and did deſtroy the ſame.

The Second Part.

11 They did with force thruſt ſore at me,
that I indeed might fall:
But thro' the Lord I found ſuch help,
as did them vanquiſh all.
12 The Lord is my defence and ſtrength,
my joy, my mirth and ſong:
And is become for me indeed
a Saviour great and ſtrong.
13 The right-hand of the Lord our God
doth bring to paſs great things:
He cauſeth voice of joy and health,
in righteous mens dwellings.
14 The right-hand of the Lord doth bring
moſt mighty things to paſs.

His hand hath the pre-eminence,
his force is as it was.
15 I ſhall not die, but ever live,
to utter and declare
The mighty power of the Lord,
his works, and what they are.
16 The Lord himſelf hath chaſtened,
and hath corrected me,
But not me given over yet,
to death, as you may ſee.
17 Set open unto me the gates
of truth and righteouſneſs:
That I may enter into them,
his praiſe for to expreſs.
18 This is the gate of God the Lord,
which open ſhall be ſet:
That good and righteous men always
may enter into it.

The Third Part.

19 I will give thanks to thee, O Lord,
and ever will praiſe thee:
Who haſt me heard, and art become
a Saviour unto me.
20 The ſtone, which formerly among
the builders was refus'd,
Is now become the corner-ſtone,
and chiefly to be us'd.
21 This was the mighty work of God,
it was the Lord's own fact:
And it is wondrous to behold
that great and noble act.
22 This is the joyful day indeed,
which God himſelf hath wrought:
Let us be glad and joy therein,
in heart, in mind, and thought.
23 Now help us, Lord, and proſper us,
we wiſh with one accord:
Bleſſed is he that comes to us,
in the Name of the Lord.
24 God is the Lord that ſhews us light;
bind ye therefore, with cord,
Your ſacrifice to the altar,
and give thanks to the Lord.
25 Thou art my God, I will confeſs,
and render thanks to thee:
Thou art my God, and I will praiſe
thy mercy towards me.
26 O give ye thanks to God the Lord,
for very kind is he:
Becauſe his mercy doth endure,
unto eternity.

Pſalm cxix. *W. W. ALEPH.*

BLeſſed are they that perfect are,
and pure in mind and heart:
Whoſe lives and converſations do
from God's laws never ſtart.
2 Bleſſed are they that give themſelves
his ſtatutes to obſerve:
Seeking the Lord with all their heart,
and never from him ſwerve.
3 Doubtleſs ſuch men go not aſtray,
nor do a wicked thing:
But ſtedfaſtly walk in his way,
without any wandring.
4 'Tis thy commandment and thy will,
that, with attentive heed,
Thy precepts which are moſt divine
we learn and keep indeed.
5 O would to God, it might thee pleaſe,
my ways ſo to direct,
That I might always keep thy laws,
and never them reject.
6 So ſhall I not aſhamed be,
whilſt I thus ſet my eyes:
And bend my mind always to muſe
on thy decrees moſt wiſe.
7 Then will I praiſe with upright heart,
and magnifie thy Name:
When I ſhall learn thy judgments juſt,
and alſo prove the ſame.
8 And wholly will I give my ſelf
to keep thy laws moſt right:
Forſake me not for ever, Lord,
but ſhew thy grace and might.

BETH. The Second Part.

9 By what means may a young man beſt
his life learn to amend?
If that he mark and keep thy word,
and therein his time ſpend.
10 Unfeignedly I have thee ſought,
and thus ſeeking abide:
O never ſuffer me, O Lord,
from thy commands to ſlide.
11 Within my heart and ſecret thoughts,
thy words I have hid ſtill:
That I might not at any time,
offend thy holy will.
12 We magnifie thy Name, O Lord,
and praiſe thee evermore:
Thy ſtatutes of moſt worthy fame,
O Lord, teach me therefore.
13 My lips have never ceas'd to preach,
and publiſh day and night,
The judgments all which did proceed,
from thy mouth full of might.
14 Thy teſtimonies and thy ways
much more my heart rejoyce,
Than all the treaſures of the earth,
which worldlings make their choice.
15 Upon thy precepts I will muſe,
and thereto frame my talk:
As at a mark ſo will I aim,
how I thy ways may walk.
16 My only joy ſhall be ſo fix'd,
and on thy laws ſo ſet,
That nothing ſhall me ſo far blind,
that I thy words forget.

GIMEL.

GIMEL. The Third Part.

17 Grant to thy ſervant now ſuch grace,
as may my life prolong:
Thy holy word then will I keep,
both in my heart and tongue.
18 My eyes, which are dim and ſhut up,
ſo open and make bright;
That of thy law and wondrous works
I may have the clear ſight.

19 I am a ſtranger on the earth,
wandring now here, now there:
Thy word therefore to me diſcloſe,
my footſteps for to clear.
20 My ſoul is raviſht with deſire,
and never is at reſt:
But ſeeks to know thy judgments high,
and what may pleaſe thee beſt.

21 The proud and the malicious men,
thou doſt deſtroy each one:
And curſed are ſuch as do not
thy Laws attend upon.
22 Lord, turn from me rebuke and ſhame,
which wicked men conſpire:
For I have kept thy Covenants,
with zeal as hot as fire.

23 The princes great in council ſat,
and did againſt me ſpeak:
But then thy ſervant thought, how he
thy ſtatutes might not break.
24 For why? thy cov'nants are the joy,
and ſolace of my heart:
They are my faithful counſellers,
from them I'll not depart.

DALEPH. The Fourth Part.

25 Alas, I am as brought to grave,
and almoſt turn'd to duſt:
Therefore reſtore my life again,
as thy promiſe is juſt.
26 My ways when I acknowledged,
with mercy thou didſt hear:
Hear now alſo, and me inſtruct,
thy laws to love and fear.

27 Make me, O Lord, to underſtand
thy precepts evermore:
Then on thy works I'll meditate,
and lay them up in ſtore.
28 My ſoul I feel ſo ſore oppreſt,
that it doth melt for grief:
According to thy word therefore,
haſte, Lord, to ſend relief.

29 From lying and deceitful lips,
let thy grace me defend:
And that I may learn thee to love,
thy holy law me ſend.
30 The way of truth both ſtreight and ſure,
I choſen have and found:
Before me I thy judgments ſet,
which keep me ſafe and ſound.

31 Since then, O Lord, I readily
thy covenants embrace:
Let me therefore have no rebuke,
nor check in any caſe.
32 Then will I run moſt joyfully,
where thy word doth me call:
When thou enlarged haſt my heart,
and rid me out of thrall.

HE. The Fifth Part.

33 Inſtruct me, Lord, in the right way,
of thy ſtatutes divine:
And them to keep unto the end
my heart will I incline.
34 Grant me the knowledge of thy law,
and I ſhall it obey:
With heart and mind, and all my might,
I will keep it alway.

35 In the right paths of thy commands,
guide me, Lord, I require:
No other pleaſure do I wiſh,
nor greater thing deſire.
36 Incline my heart thy laws to keep,
and cov'nants to embrace:
And from all filthy avarice,
Lord, ſhield me with thy grace.

37 From vain deſires and worldly luſts,
turn back my eyes and ſight:
And with thy Spirit ſtrengthen me,
to walk thy ways aright.
38 Confirm thy gracious promiſe, Lord,
which thou haſt made to me,
Who am thy ſervant, and do love,
and nothing fear but thee.

39 Reproach and ſhame, which I do fear,
from me, O Lord, expel:
For thou doſt judge with equity,
and therein doſt excel.
40 Behold, my hearts deſire is bent,
thy laws to keep alway:
O ſtrengthen me ſo with thy grace,
that it perform it may.

VAU. The Sixth Part.

41 Thy mercies great and manifold
let me obtain, O Lord:
Thy ſaving health let me enjoy,
according to thy word.
42 So ſhall I ſtop the ſlandrous mouths,
of leud Men and unjuſt:
For in thy faithful word is all
my confidence and truſt.

43 The word of truth, within my mouth,
let evermore be preſt:
For in thy judgments wonderful,
my hope doth always reſt.
44 And whilſt that breath within me doth
this mortal life preſerve:
Yea, till this world ſhall be diſſolv'd,
thy law will I obſerve.

45 So walk will I as ſet at large,
from dread and danger free:
Becauſe I ſtudy how to keep
thy precepts faithfully
46 Thy noble acts I will deſcribe,
as things of moſt great fame:
Even before kings I will them blaze,
and ſhrink no whit for ſhame.

47 I will rejoyce then to obey
thy juſt commands and will:
Which evermore I have lov'd beſt,
and ſo will love them ſtill.
48 My hands I will lift to thy laws,
which I have dearly ſought:
And practiſe thy commandments all,
in word, in deed, and thought.

ZAIN. The Seventh Part.

49 Thy promiſe, which thou mad'ſt to me,
remember, Lord, I pray:
For therein have I put my truſt,
and confidence alway.
50 It is my comfort and my joy,
when troubles me aſſail:
For were my life not by thy word,
it ſuddenly would fail.

51 The proud, and ſuch as God contemn,
ſtill make of me a ſcorn:
Yet will I not thy law forſake,
as if I were forlorn.
52 But call to mind, Lord, thy great works,
ſhew'd to our fathers old;
Whereby I feel my joys ſurmount
my grief an hundred-fold.

53 Horror hath taken hold on me,
becauſe the wicked do
Forſake thy righteous law, and will
have no regard thereto.
54 But as for me, I fram'd my ſongs,
thy ſtatutes to exalt,
When I among the ſtrangers dwelt,
and grief did me aſſault.

55 I thought upon thy Name, O Lord,
by night when others ſleep:
Thy law alſo I kept always,
and ever will it keep.
56 This grace I did obtain, becauſe
thy covenants moſt dear
I did embrace, and alſo keep,
with reverence and fear.

CHETH. The Eighth Part.

57 O God, who art my part and lot,
my comfort and my ſtay:
I have decreed and promiſed,
thy laws to keep alway.
58 With my whole heart I humbly ſu'd,
in preſence of thy face;
As thou therefore haſt promiſed,
Lord, grant to me thy grace.

59 My life I have examined,
and try'd my ſecret heart:
Which to thy ſtatutes cauſed me
my feet ſtraight to convert.
60 I did not ſtay nor linger long,
as they that ſlothful are:
But haſtily thy laws to keep,
I did my ſelf prepare.

61 The cruel bands of wicked men,
have made of me their prey:
Yet would I not thy law forget,
nor from thee go aſtray.
62 Thy righteous laws and judgments are
ſo very great and high,
That even at midnight I will riſe,
thy Name to magnifie.

63 I am companion of all them,
who fear thee in their heart:
O therefore grant, I never may,
from thy commandments ſtart.
64 Thy mercies, Lord, moſt plentuouſly,
the earth thro'out do fill;
O teach me how I may obey
thy ſtatutes and thy will.

TETH. The Ninth Part.

65 According to thy promiſe, Lord,
ſo haſt thou with me dealt:
For of thy grace in ſundry ſorts,
have I thy ſervant felt.
66 Teach me to judge always aright,
and give me knowledge ſure:
For ſtedfaſtly I do believe,
thy precepts are moſt pure.

67 Before that I afflicted was,
I err'd and went aſtray:
But now I keep thy holy word,
and make it all my ſtay.
68 Thou art both good and gracious, Lord,
and in thy gifts moſt free:
Thy ordinances how to keep,
therefore, O Lord, teach me.

69 The proud and the ungodly have
againſt me forg'd a lye:
Yet thy commandments ſtill obſerve
with all my heart will I.
70 Their hearts are ev'n like unto brawn,
which is exceeding fat:
But in thy law do I delight,
and nothing ſeek but that.

71 O happy time! may I well ſay,
when thou didſt me correct;
That I thereby might learn thy laws,
and never them reject.
72 So that thy word and law to me
is dearer manifold,
Than gold and ſilver in great ſums,
or ought that can be told.

JOD. The Tenth Part.

73 Thy hands have made and faſhion'd me,
thy creature, Lord, am I:
Make me to underſtand thy law,
and keep it faithfully.
74 So they that fear thee ſhall rejoyce,
when ever they me ſee:
Becauſe I have learn'd by thy word,
to put my truſt in thee.
75 I know, O Lord, thy judgments all
moſt juſt and righteous be:
And that, in very faithfulneſs,
thou haſt afflicted me.
76 Now of thy goodneſs, I thee pray,
ſome comfort to me ſend:
And as thou haſt me hitherto,
O Lord, ſtill me defend.
77 Thy tender mercies pour on me,
then ſhall I ſurely live:
For joy and conſolation both
thy law to me doth give.
78 Confound the proud, who do me ſeek
perverſly to deſtroy:
But as for me, thy laws to know,
I will my ſelf employ.
79 Whoſo with rev'rence do thee fear,
to me let them retire:
And ſuch as know thy covenants,
and them alone deſire.
80 My heart without all wavering,
let on thy laws be bent:
That no confuſion come to me,
nor any diſcontent.

CAPH. The Eleventh Part.

81 My ſoul doth faint, and ceaſeth not,
thy ſaving health to crave:
And for thy words ſake ſtill I truſt,
my hearts deſire to have.
82 My eyes do fail, with looking for
thy word, and thus I ſay,
Oh, when wilt thou me comfort, Lord!
why doſt thou thus delay?
83 Like as a bottle in the ſmoke,
ſo am I parch'd and dry'd:
Yet will I not, out of my heart,
let thy commandments ſlide.
84 How long, O Lord, ſhall I yet live,
before I ſee the hour,
That on my foes, which me torment,
thy vengeance thou will pour?
85 Preſumptuous men have have digged pits,
thinking to make me ſure:
Thus quite contray to thy law,
my hurt they do procure.
86 But thy commandments are all true,
and cauſleſs they me grive:
To thee therefore I do complain,
that thou may'ſt me relieve.
87 Almoſt they had me clean deſtroy'd,
and brought me quite to ground:
Yet by thy ſtatutes I abode,
and therein ſuccour found.
88 Reſtore me, Lord, again to life,
thy mercies do excel:
And ſo ſhall I thy ſtatutes keep,
till death my life expel.

LAMED. The Twelfth Part.

89 In heav'n, O Lord, where thou doſt dwell,
thy word is ſtabliſh'd ſure:
And ſhall to all eternity,
faſt ſettled there endure.
90 From age to age thy truth abides,
as doth the earth witneſs:
Whoſe ground-work thou haſt laid ſo ſure,
as no tongue can expreſs.
91 Even to this day we may well ſee,
how thou doſt them preſerve,
According to thy ordinance,
for all things do thee ſerve.
92 Had it not been that in thy law,
my ſoul had comfort ſought,
Long time e'er now, in my diſtreſs,
I had been brought to nought.
93 Therefore will I thy precepts keep,
in memory full faſt:
Becauſe that thou by them, O Lord,
my life reſtored haſt.
94 No man to me can title make,
for I am only thine:
Save me therefore, for to thy laws
my ears and heart incline.
95 The wicked men, that ſeek my bane,
for me do lie in wait:
But I will meditate upon
thy teſtimonies great.
96 For nothing in this world I ſee,
which hath at length no end:
But thy commandments, and thy word
beyond all time extend.

MEM. The Thirteenth Part.

97 What great deſire and fervent love
unto thy law I bear!
On it my daily ſtudy is,
that ſo I may thee fear.
98 Thy word hath taught me to exceed
in wiſdom all my foes:
For they are ever with me, and
do give me ſweet repoſe.
99 My teachers, who did me inſtruct,
in knowledge I excel:
Becauſe I do thy ſtatutes keep,
and them to others tell.
100 In wiſdom I do far ſurpaſs
the ancient men alſo:
And that, becauſe I keep thy laws,
and ſo reſolve to do.

101 My feet I have refrain'd likewiſe,
from ev'ry evil way:
That ſo I might thy word obſerve,
and keep without delay.
102 I have not from thy judgments ſwerv'd,
nor ſhrunk, as thou canſt tell:
Becauſe thou haſt me taught thereby,
to live godly and well.

103 O Lord, how ſweet unto my taſte
I find thy words alway?
Doubtleſs no honey in my mouth
doth taſte ſo ſweet as they.
104 Thy laws have me ſuch wiſdom learn'd,
that I do hate therefore
All wicked and ungodly ways,
and will do evermore.

N U N. The Fourteenth Part.

105 Even as a lantern to my feet,
ſo doth thy word ſhine bright,
And to my paths where I do go,
it is a flaming light.
106 I have both ſworn and will perform,
in truth and faithfulneſs:
That I will keep thy judgments juſt,
and them in life expreſs.

107 Affliction hath me ſore oppreſt,
and brought me to death's door:
O Lord, as thou haſt promiſed,
ſo me to life reſtore.
108 The free-will off'rings of my mouth,
which I to thee do give,
Accept, and teach me how I may
after thy judgments live.

109 My ſoul is ever in thy hand,
great dangers me aſſail:
Yet do I not thy law forget,
nor it to keep will fail.
110 Altho' the wicked laid their nets,
to make of me a prey,
Yet from thy precepts did I not
once ſwerve or go aſtray.

111 Thy law, O Lord, I taken have,
my heritage to be,
Becauſe ſuch great delight and joy
it doth afford to me.
112 For evermore I have been bent,
thy ſtatutes to fulfil:
Even ſo likewiſe unto the end
I will continue ſtill.

S A M E C H. The Fifteenth Part.

113 All thoughts, that vain and wicked are,
I do always deteſt:
But For thy precepts and thy laws,
I ever love them beſt.
114 Thou art my hid and ſecret place,
my ſhield and ſtrong defence:
Therefore have I thy promiſes
look'd for with confidence.

115 Therefore ye evil-doers all,
away from me be gone:
For the commandments will I keep,
of God my Lord alone:
116 As thou haſt promis'd, ſo perform,
that I may live, and be
Never aſhamed of the hope,
which thou haſt given me.

117 Uphold me, and I ſhall be ſafe,
for ought they do or ſay:
And in thy ſtatutes pleaſure take
I will both night and day.
118 Under thy feet thou haſt trod ſuch,
as do thy ſtatutes break:
For nought avails their ſubtilty,
their counſel is too weak.

119 Like droſs thou caſts the wicked out,
where-ever they do dwell:
Therefore can I, as thy commands,
love nothing half ſo well.
120 My fleſh doth quake for fear of thee,
my ſoul is much diſmay'd:
By reaſon of thy judgments great,
my heart is ſore afraid.

A I N. The Sixteenth Part.

121 I do the thing that lawful is,
and give to all men right:
Reſign me not to them that would
oppreſs me with their might.
122 But for thy ſervant ſurety be,
in that thing which is right:
And never let the proud oppreſs
me with their rage and ſpite.

123 My eyes do fail with waiting for
thy health, which I do crave:
And for thy righteous promiſe, Lord,
whereby thou wilt me ſave.
124 Entreat thy ſervant lovingly,
and favour to him ſhow:
And thy commands moſt excellent
teach me alſo to know.

125 Thy humble ſervant, Lord, I am,
grant me to underſtand,
How by thy ſtatutes I may know
beſt what to take in hand.
126 It is now time, Lord, to begin,
for truth doth quite decay:
Thy law likewiſe they have made void,
and none doth it obey.

127 This the cauſe, wherefore I love
thy laws much more than gold,
Or jewels fine, which are eſteem'd
moſt coſtly to be ſold.
128 I thought thy precepts all moſt juſt,
and ſo them kept in ſtore:
All crafty and malicious ways
I greatly do abhor.

P E. The Seventeenth Part.

129 Thy covenants are wonderful,
and full of things profound:
My ſoul therefore doth keep them ſure,
when they are try'd and found.
130 The entrance of thy word doth give
to men a light moſt clear:
The ſimple likewiſe underſtand,
when they it read or hear.
131 My mouth I open'd and did pant,
becauſe my ſoul did long
For thy commandments, which always
do guide my heart and tongue.
132 With mercy and compaſſion look,
upon me from above:
As thou wert wont ſuch to behold,
as thy Name fear and love.
133 Direct my foot-ſteps by thy word,
that I thy will may know:
And never let iniquity
thy ſervant overthrow.
134 From ſlandrous tongues and deadly harms,
preſerve and keep me ſure:
Thy precepts then will I obſerve,
with heart upright and pure.
135 Thy countenance, which doth ſurpaſs
the ſun in its bright hue,
Let ſhine on me, and by thy law,
teach me what to eſchew.
136 Rivers of waters from my eyes
inceſſantly do fall:
Becauſe I ſee how wicked men
thy laws keep not at all.

Z A D E. The Eighteenth Part.

137 In ev'ry thing, Lord, thou art juſt,
altho' the wicked grudge:
And when thou doſt ſentence pronounce,
thou art a righteous judge.
138 To render right and flee from guile
are two chief points moſt high:
And ſuch as thou haſt in thy law
commanded us ſtraitly.
139 My zeal hath even conſumed me,
and I am pin'd away:
Becauſe my foes thy word forget,
and will it not obey.
140 Thy word is very pure, and doth
greatly my heart rejoyce:
Therefore thy ſervant nothing more
can love, or make my choice.
141 And tho' I be nothing ſet by,
as one of baſe degree:
Yet do I not thy laws forget,
nor ſhrink away from thee.
142 Thy truth and righteouſneſs, O Lord,
for ever ſhall endure:
Alſo thy law is truth it ſelf,
moſt conſtant and moſt pure.
143 Anguiſh and grief hath ſeis'd on me,
and brought me wondrous low:
Yet of thy precepts do I ſtill
delight to hear and know.
144 The righteouſneſs of thy commands
doth laſt for evermore:
Then teach them me, becauſe in them,
my life lies up in ſtore.

K O P H. The Nineteenth Part.

145 With fervent heart I call'd and cry'd,
now anſwer me, O Lord:
That thy commandments to obſerve
I fully may accord.
146 To thee, my God, I make my ſuit,
ſave me, I humbly pray:
Thy teſtimonies then will I
always keep and obey.
147 To thee do I cry in the morn,
before the day appear:
For in thy word I put my truſt,
and thee alone do fear.
148 My eyes prevent the night-watches,
before they call I wake:
That, meditating on thy word,
I might ſome comfort take.
149 Incline thy ears to hear my voice,
and pity on me take:
As thou waſt wont, ſo quicken me,
leſt life ſhould me forſake.
150 My foes draw near, and greedily
do after miſchief run:
Far from thy law they are gone back,
and wickedly it ſhun.
151 Therefore, O Lord, approach thou near,
ſince need doth ſo require:
For all thy precepts are moſt true,
then help I thee deſire.
152 Concerning thy commandments I
have learned long ago,
That they remain for evermore,
thou haſt them grounded ſo.

R E S H. The Twentieth Part.

153 My trouble and affliction, Lord,
conſider and behold:
Deliver me, for of thy law
I ever take faſt hold.
154 Defend my good and righteous cauſe,
with ſpeed ſome ſuccour ſend:
From death, as thou haſt promiſed,
Lord, ever me defend.
155 As for the wicked, they are far
from ſaving health and grace:
Becauſe the way thy laws to know
they enter not the trace.
156 Great are thy mercies, Lord, I grant,
what tongue can them explain?
According to thy judgments good,
let me my life obtain.

157 Tho'

157 Tho' many men did trouble me,
and perſecute me ſore:
Yet from thy laws I never ſhrunk,
nor went aſide therefore.
158 The great tranſgreſſors I behold,
which is a grief to me:
Becauſe they do not keep thy word,
nor ever ſeek to thee.
159 Behold, how I do love thy laws,
with a moſt upright heart:
Then quicken me, O Lord, for thou
moſt good and gracious art.
160 Thy word from the beginning hath
been ever true and juſt:
Thy righteous judgments ev'ry one
always continue muſt.

S C H I N. The Twenty firſt Part.

161 Princes have perſecuted me
without a cauſe, but ſaw,
It was in vain, for of thy word
my heart did ſtand in awe.
162 And ſurely of thy word I was
more joyful and more glad,
Than he, that of rich ſpoils and prey
great ſtore and plenty had.
163 But as for lyes and falſities,
them I hate and deteſt:
Becauſe thy holy law I do
above all things love beſt.
164 Seven times a day I praiſe thee, Lord
ſinging with heart and voice:
Becauſe thy righteous judgments do
greatly my heart rejoyce.
165 Great peace and reſt ſhall all ſuch have,
as do thy ſtatutes love:
No danger ſhall their quiet ſtate
impair or once remove.
166 My only health and comfort, Lord,
I look for at thy hand:
And therefore have I done thoſe things,
which thou didſt me command.
167 Thy laws have been my exerciſe,
which my ſoul moſt deſir'd:
So much to them my love was bent,
that nought elſe I requir'd.
168 Thy ſtatutes and commandments I
have kept with heart upright:
For all my doings and my ways
are preſent in thy ſight.

T A U. The Twenty ſecond Part.

169 O Lord, let my complaint and cry
before thy face appear:
And as thou haſt me promiſe made,
ſo teach me thee to fear.
170 O let my ſupplication, Lord,
have free acceſs to thee:
And let me be delivered,
as thou haſt promis'd me.
171 Then ſhall my lips thy praiſes ſpeak,
after moſt ample ſort:
When thou thy ſtatutes hath me taught,
wherein ſtands my comfort.
172 My tongue ſhall freely preach thy word,
and evermore confeſs,
Thy famous acts and noble laws
are truth and righteouſneſs.
173 Stretch out thy hand, I thee beſeech,
and ſpeedily me ſave:
For thy commandments to obſerve
choſen, O Lord, I have.
174 Of thee alone, Lord, I crave health,
for other I know none:
And in thy law to meditate,
I do delight alone.
175 Grant me therefore long days to live,
thy Name to magnify:
And of thy judgments wonderful,
let me the favour try.
176 For I was loſt and went aſtray,
much like a wandring ſheep:
O ſeek me, for I have not fail'd,
thy ſtatutes for to keep.

Pſalm cxx. *T. S.*

IN trouble and in thrall,
Unto the Lord I call,
And he doth me comfort:
Deliver me, I pray,
From lying lips alway,
And tongues of falſe report.
2 What vantage, or what thing
Gett'ſt thou thus for to ſting,
Thou falſe and flatt'ring lyar?
Thy tongue doth hurt, its ſeen,
No leſs then arrows keen,
Or hot conſuming fire.
3 Alas! that I am fain
In thoſe tents to remain,
Which Kedar are by name:
By whom the flock elect,
And all of Iſaac's ſect,
Are put to open ſhame.
4 With them that peace do hate,
I came to mediate,
And ſet a quiet life:
But when my mind was told,
Cauſleſs I was controll'd,
By them that loved ſtrife.

Pſalm cxxi. *W. W.*

I Lift my eyes to Sion hill,
From whence I do attend,
Till ſuccour God me ſend.
The mighty God me ſuccour will,
which heav'n and earth did frame,
And all things therein name.

2 Thy foot from ſlip he will preſerve:
And will thee ſafely keep,
For he doth never ſleep.
Lo, him, that Iſr'el doth conſerve,
Sleep never can ſurpriſe,
Nor ſlumber cloſe his eyes.

3 The Lord thy keeper is alway,
On thy right-hand is he,
A ſhade to cover thee.
The ſun ſhall not thee parch by day
Nor moon ſcarce half ſo bright
With cold thee hurt by night.

4 The Lord will keep thee from diſtreſs,
And will thy life ſure ſave:
Yea, thou ſhalt alſo have
In all thy buſineſs good ſucceſs;
When thou go'ſt in or out,
He'll compaſs thee about.

Pſalm cxxii. *W. K.*

I Did in heart rejoyce,
To hear the peoples voice,
In offering ſo willingly:
For let us up, ſay they,
And in the Lord's houſe pray;
Thus ſpake the folk with amity.

2 Our feet, that wandred wide,
Shall in thy gates abide,
O thou Jeruſalem full fair:
Which art ſo ſeemly ſet,
Much like a city neat,
Whither the people do repair.

3 The tribes with one accord,
To give thanks to the Lord,
Are thither bent their way to take:
So God before did tell,
That there his Iſrael
Their pray'rs they ſhould together make.

4 For there are thrones erect,
And that for his reſpect,
To ſet forth juſtice orderly:
Which thrones right to maintain,
To David's houſe remain,
His folk to judge with equity:

5 To pray let us not ceaſe,
For Jeruſalem's peace,
Thy friends God keep in amity:
Peace be the walls about,
And proſper thee, thro'out
Thy palaces continually.

6 For my friends ſake will I
Wiſh, that proſperity
May evermore abide in thee:
God's houſe doth me allure,
Thy wealth for to procure,
So much as lies in me.

Pſalm cxxiii. *T. S.*

O Thou, that in the heav'ns doſt dwell,
I lift my eyes to thee.
Even as a ſervant lifteth his,
his maſter's hand to ſee.

2 As handmaids watch their miſtreſs hand,
ſome grace for to atchieve:
So we behold the Lord our God,
till he do us forgive.

3 O grant to us compaſſion, Lord,
and mercy in thy ſight:
For we are fill'd and overcome,
with hatred and deſpite.

4 Our minds are fill'd with great rebuke,
the rich and wordly wiſe
Do make of us their mocking ſtocks,
the proud do us deſpiſe.

Pſalm cxxiv. *W. W.*

NOw Iſrael
may ſay, and that truly,
If that the Lord
had not our cauſe maintain'd:
If that the Lord
had not our right ſuſtain'd,
When all the world,
againſt us furiouſly,
Made their uprores,
and ſaid we ſhould all die.

2 Then long ago
they had devour'd us all,
And ſwallow'd quick,
for ought that we could deem:
Such was their rage,
as we might well eſteem.
And as the floods
with mighty force do fall,
So had they now
our lives even brought to thrall.

3 The raging ſtreams,
moſt proud in roring noiſe,
Had long ago
o'erwhelm'd us in the deep:
Praiſed be God,
which doth us ſafely keep.
From bloody teeth,
and their moſt cruel voice,
Which, as a prey,
to eat us would rejoyce.

4 Even as a bird,
from fowlers gin or pen,
Eſcapes away,
right ſo it fares with us:
Broke are the nets,
and we eſcaped thus.
God, that made heav'n
and earth, is our help then,
His Name hath ſav'd
us from theſe wicked men.

Pſalm cxxv. *W. K.*

SUch as in God the Lord do truſt,
As Sion mount ſhall firmly ſtand,

And be removed at no hand:
The Lord will count them right and juſt,
So that they ſhall be ſure
For ever to endure.

2 As many mountains huge and great
Jeruſalem about do cloſe,
So will the Lord do unto thoſe,
Who on his godly will do wait:
Such are to him ſo dear,
They never need to fear.

3 For tho' the righteous try doth he,
By making wicked men his rod.
Leſt they thro' grief forſake their God,
It ſhall not always their lot be.
Give, Lord, to us thy light,
Whoſe hearts are true and right.

4 But as for ſuch as turn aſide,
By crooked ways which they out ſought,
The Lord will ſurely bring to nought,
With workers vile they ſhall abide:
But peace with Iſrael
For evermore ſhall dwell.

Another of the ſame, by W. W.

THoſe that do place their confidence,
Upon the Lord our God only,
And flee to him for their defence,
In all their need and miſery:
Their faith is ſure ſtill to endure,
Grounded on Chriſt the corner-ſtone,
Mov'd with no ill, but ſtandeth ſure,
Stedfaſt like to the mount-Sion.

2 And as about Jeruſalem,
the mighty hills do it compaſs,
So that no foes can come to them,
To hurt that town in any caſe:
So God indeed, in every need,
His faithful people doth defend,
Standing them by aſſuredly,
From this time forth world without end.

3 Right wiſe and good is our Lord God,
And will not ſuffer certainly,
To ſinners and ungodly's rod,
To reſt upon his family.
Leſt they alſo from God ſhould ſtray,
Falling to ſin and wickedneſs:
O Lord, defend both night and day
Thy little flock, and them ſtill bleſs.

4 O Lord, do good to Chriſtians all,
That ſtedfaſt in thy word abide:
But ſuch as from the Lord do fall,
and to falſe doctrine daily ſlide;
Them will the Lord ſcatter abroad,
With hypocrites thrown down to hell:
God will them ſend pains without end,
But, Lord, grant peace to Iſrael.

Pſalm cxxvi. *W. K.*

WHen that the Lord
bagin his Sion had forth brought,
From bondage great,
and alſo ſervitude extream:
His work was ſuch,
as did ſurmount man's heart and thought
So that we were
much like to them that uſe to dream:
Our mouths were all
with laughter filled then,
Alſo our tongues
did ſhew us joyful men.

2 The heathen folk
were forced then to confeſs,
How that the Lord
for them alſo great things had done.
But much more we,
and therefore can confeſs no leſs:
Wherefore to joy
we have good cauſe, as we begun.
O Lord, go forth,
thou canſt our bondage end,
Who to deſarts
doſt flowing rivers ſend.

3 Full true it is,
that they which ſow in tears indeed,
A time will come,
when they ſhall reap in mirth and joy
They went and wept,
in bearing of their percious ſeed,
For that their foes
full oftentimes did them annoy:
But their return
they joyfully ſhall ſee,
Their ſheaves bring home,
and you impared be.

Pſalm cxxvii. *W. W.*

EXcept the Lord the houſe doth make,
And thereunto doth ſet his hand,
What men doth build, it cannot ſtand:
likewiſe in vain men undertake,
Cities and holds to watch and ward,
Except the Lord be their ſafe-guard.

2 Tho' in the morn ye riſe early,
And ſo at night go late to bed,
Eating with carefulneſs your bread,
Your labour is but vainty:
But they, whom God doth love and keep,
Enjoy all things with quiet ſleep.

3 Therefore mark well, when you do ſee,
That men have heirs t'enjoy their land,
It is the gift of God's own hand:
For God doth multiply to thee,
Of his great liberality,
The bleſſing of poſterity.

4 And when the children come to age,
They grow in ſtrength and activeneſs,
By perſon and in comelineſs:
So that a ſhaft, ſhot with courage
Of one that hath a moſt ſtrong arm.
Flies not ſo ſwift, nor doth like harm.

5 Oh!

5 Oh! well is he, that hath his quiver
Furniſh'd with ſuch artillery:
For when in peril he ſhall be,
Such one ſhall never quake or ſhiver,
When he doth plead before the judge,
Againſt his foes that bear him grudge.

Pſalm cxxviii. *T. S.*

BLeſſed art thou, that feareſt God,
and walkeſt in his ways:
For of thy labour thou ſhalt eat,
happy ſhall be thy days.
2 Like fruitful vines on thy houſe ſide,
ſo doth thy wife ſpring out:
Thy children ſtand like olives-plants,
thy table round about.
3 Thus art thou bleſt, that feareſt God,
and he ſhall let thee ſee
The promiſed Jeruſalem,
and her felicity.
4 thou ſhalt thy childrens children ſee,
to thy great joys increaſe:
And likewiſe grace on Iſrael,
proſperity and peace.

Pſalm cxxix. *N.*

OFt they, now Iſrael may ſay
me from my youth aſſail'd:
Oft they aſſail'd me from my youth,
yet never have prevail'd.
2 Upon my back the plowers plow'd,
and furrows long did caſt:
The righteous Lord hath cut the cords
of wicked men at laſt.
3 They that hate me ſhall be aſham'd
and turned back alſo:
And made as graſs upon the houſe,
which withers e'er it grow;
4 Whereof the mower cannot find
enough to fill his hand:
Nor can he fill his lap, that goes
to glean upon the land;
5 Nor paſſers by pray God on them
to let his bleſſing fall:
Nor ſay, We bleſs you in his Name,
who is Lord over all.

Pſalm cxxx. *W. W.*

LOrd, unto thee I make my mone,
when dangers me oppreſs:
I call, I ſigh, complain and grone,
truſting to find releaſe.
2 Hearken, O Lord, to my requeſt,
unto my ſuit incline:
And let thine ears, O Lord, be preſt,
to hear this pray'r of mine.
3 O Lord our God, if thou ſurvey
our ſins, and them peruſe,
Who ſhall eſcape? or who dare ſay,
I can my ſelf excuſe?
4 But thou art merciful and free,
and boundleſs in thy grace;
That we might always careful be,
to fear before thy face.
5 In God the Lord I put my truſt,
my ſoul waits on his will:
His promiſe is for ever juſt,
and I hope therein ſtill.
6 My ſoul to God hath great regard,
wiſhing for him alway:
Much more than they, that watch and ward,
to ſee the dawning day.
7 O Iſrael truſt in the Lord,
with him there mercy is:
And he doth plentuouſly afford
redemption unto his.
8 Even he it is, that Iſr'el ſhall,
thro' his abundant grace,
Redeem from his offences all,
and wholly them deface.

Pſalm cxxxi. *N.*

OLord, I am not puff'd in mind,
I have no ſcornful eye:
I do not exerciſe my ſelf,
in things that be too high.
2 But as a child that weaned is,
even from his mothers breaſt:
So have I, Lord, behav'd my ſelf,
in ſilence and in reſt.
3 O Iſrael, truſt in the Lord,
let him be all thy ſtay:
From this time forth for evermore,
from age to age alway.

Pſalm cxxxii. *N.*

REmember David's troubles, Lord,
how unto thee he ſware:
And vow'd a vow to Jacob's God,
to keep for evermore.
2 I will not come within my houſe,
nor climb up to my bed:
Nor let my temples take their reſt,
nor eyes within my head;
3 Till I have found out for the Lord
a place to ſit thereon:
A houſe, for Jacob's God to be
an habitation:
4 We heard of it at Ephrata,
there did we hear this ſound:
And in the fields and foreſts there,
theſe voices firſt were found.
5 We will aſſay, and go into
his tabernacle there:
Before his footſtool to fall down,
and worſhip him in fear.
6 Ariſe, O Lord, ariſe, I pray,
into thy reſting-place:
Thou, and the ark of thy great ſtrength,
the preſence of thy grace,
7 Let all thy prieſts be clothed, Lord,
with truth and righteouſneſs:

Let all thy ſaints, with ſongs of praiſe,
their joyfulneſs expreſs.
8 And for thy ſervant David's ſake,
refuſe not, Lord, I pray,
The face of thy Anointed, and
turn not from him away.

The Second Part.

9 The Lord to David ſwore in truth,
and will not ſhrink from it:
The fruit, that from thy loins proceed,
upon thy ſeat ſhall ſit.
10 And if thy ſons my laws will keep,
that I ſhall learn each one:
Then ſhall their ſons for ever ſit,
upon thy princely throne.
11 The Lord himſelf hath Sion choſe,
and loves therein to dwell:
Saying, This is my reſting-place,
I love and like it well:
12 And I will bleſs, with great increaſe.
her victuals ev'ry where:
And alſo ſatisfie with bread
the needy that be there.
13 With my ſalvation I will clothe
her prieſts for evermore:
And all her ſaints likewiſe ſhall ſing,
and ſhout for joy therefore.
14 There will I ſurely make the horn
of David for to bud:
For there I have ordain'd for him
a lantern bright and good.
15 As for his foes, I will them clothe
with ſhame for evermore:
But I will cauſe his crown to ſhine
more freſh than heretofore.

Pſalm cxxxiii. *W. W.*

O What a happy thing it is,
and joyful for to ſee,
Brethren to dwell together in
friendſhip and unity!
2 It's like the precious ointment that
was pour'd on Aaron's head:
Which from his beard down to the skirts
of his rich garments ſpread.
3 And as the lower ground doth drink
the dew of Hermon hill:
And Sion with his ſilver drops
the fields with fruit doth fill:
4 Even ſo the Lord doth pour on them
his bleſſings manifold,
Whoſe hearts and minds ſincerely do
this knot faſt keep and hold.

Pſalm cxxxiv. *W. W.*

BEhold and have regard,
ye ſervants of the Lord,
Who in his houſe by night do watch,
praiſe him with one accord.
2 Lift up your hands on high,
unto his holy place:
And give the Lord his praiſes due,
his benefits embrace.
3 For why? the Lord our God.
who heav'n and earth did frame,
Doth Sion bleſs, and will preſerve
for evermore the ſame.

Pſalm cxxxv. *N.*

O Praiſe the Lord, praiſe ye his Name.
praiſe him with one accord:
O praiſe him ſtill, all ye that be
the ſervants of the Lord.
2 O praiſe him ye, that ſtand, and be
in the houſe of the Lord:
Ye of his court and of his houſe,
praiſe him with one accord.
3 Praiſe ye the Lord, for he is good.
ſing praiſes to his Name:
It is a good and pleaſant thing,
always to do the ſame.
4 For why? the Lord hath Jacob choſe
his very own, ye ſee:
So hath he choſen Iſrael,
his treaſure for to be.
5 For this I know, and am right ſure,
the Lord is very great:
He is indeed above all gods,
moſt eaſie to intreat.
6 For whatſoever pleaſed him,
all that full well he wrought:
In heav'n in earth, and in the ſea,
which he hath made of nought.
7 He lifts the clouds, even from the earth
he lightnings makes, and rain:
He bringeth forth the winds alſo,
and nothing made in vain.
8 He ſmote the firſt-born of each thing,
in Egypt that took reſt:
He ſpared there nothing living,
the man nor yet the beaſt.
9 He did likewiſe ſhew wonders great,
on their inhabitants:
Upon king Pharo'h, and alſo
on his ſevere ſervants.
10 He ſmote then many nations, and
did great and wondrous things:
He likewiſe ſlew the mightieſt,
and chiefeſt of their kings.
11 Sehon king of the Amorites,
and Og king of Baſan:
He ſlew alſo the kindoms all,
that were of Canaan;
12 And gave their land to Iſrael,
an heritage to be:
To Iſrael his people, and
to their poſterity.

The Second Part.

13 Thy Name ſhall ſtill endure, and thy
memorial likewiſe,

Thro'out

Thro'out all generations, that
are now, or ſhall ariſe.
14 The Lord moſt ſurely will avenge
his people all with ſpeed:
And to his ſervants he will ſhew
favour in time of need.
15 The idols of the heathen, which
are in the coaſts and lands,
Of ſilver and of gold they be,
the work even of mens hands.
16 They have their mouths, but cannot ſpeak,
and eyes that have no ſight:
And they have ears, but nothing hear,
their mouths are breathleſs quite.
17 Wherefore all they are like to them,
that ſo do ſet them forth:
And likewiſe thoſe that in them truſt,
or think they be ought worth.
18 O all ye houſe of Iſrael,
ſee that ye praiſe the Lord:
And ye, that be of Aaron's houſe,
praiſe him with one accord.
19 And ye, that be of Levi's houſe,
praiſe ye likewiſe the Lord:
And ye, that ſtand in awe of him,
praiſe him with one accord.
20 And out of Sion ſound his praiſe.
the great praiſe of the Lord:
Who dwelleth in Jeruſalem,
praiſe him with one accord.

Pſalm cxxxvi. *N.*

PRaiſe ye the Lord, for he is good,
for his mercy endureth for ever.
2 Give praiſe unto the God of gods,
for his mercy, &c.
3 Give praiſe unto the Lord of lords,
for his mercy, &c.
4 Who only doth great wondrous works,
for his mercy, &c.
5 Who by his wiſdom made the heav'ns
for his mercy, &c.
6 Who on the waters ſtretch'd the earth,
for his mercy, &c.
7 Who made great lights to ſhine abroad,
for his mercy, &c.
8 The ſun, to rule the lightſome day,
for his mercy, &c.
9 The moon and ſtars, to rule the night,
for his mercy, &c.
10 Who Epypt ſmote, with their firſt-born
for his mercy, &c.
11 And Iſrael brought out from thence,
for his mercy, &c.
12 With mighty hand and out-ſtretch'd arm
for his mercy, &c.
13 Who cut the Red-ſea in two parts,
for his mercy, &c.
14 And Iſrael made to paſs thro',
for his mercy, &c.
15 And drowned Phar'oh and his hoſt,
for his mercy, &c.
16 Thro' wilderneſs his people led,
for his mercy, &c.
17 Who did ſmite great and noble kings,
for his mercy, &c.
18 Yea, and alſo ſlew mighty kings;
for his mercy, &c.
19 Sehon king of the Amorites,
for his mercy, &c.
20 And Og the king of Baſan land,
for his mercy, &c.
21 And gave their land for heritage,
for his mercy, &c.
22 Even to his ſervant Iſrael,
for his mercy, &c.
23 Remembring us in low eſtate,
for his mercy, &c.
24 And from oppreſſors reſcued us,
for his mercy, &c.
25 Who giveth food unto all fleſh,
for his mercy, &c.
26 Praiſe ye the Lord of heav'n above,
for his mercy, &c.
27 Give thanks unto the Lord of lords,
for his mercy endureth for ever.

Another of the ſame, by T. C.

O Laud the Lord benign,
Whoſe mercy ne'er decays;
Give thanks, and praiſes ſing,
To God of gods always;
For certainly,
His mercies dure,
Both firm and ſure,
Eternally.

2 The Lord of lords praiſe ye,
Whoſe mercies ever dure:
Great wonders only he
Doth, by his power ſure;
For certainly, &c.

3 Which God omnipotent,
By his great wiſdom he,
The heav'n and firmament
Did frame, as we may ſee;
For certainly, &c.

4 Yea, he the heavy charge
Of all the earth did lay,
Upon the waters large,
Remaining to this day;
For certainly, &c.

5 Great lights he made, for why?
His mercy laſts alway:
The ſun moſt glorioufly,
To rule the lightſome day;
For certainly, &c.

6 Alſo

6 Alſo the moon ſo clear,
Which ſhineth in our ſight:
And ſtars that do appear,
To guide the darkſome night;
For certainly, &c.

7 With grievous plagues and ſore,
All Egypt ſmote he then:
The firſt-born, leſs and more,
He ſlew of beaſts and men;
For certainly, &c.

8 And from amidſt their land,
His Iſrael forth brought:
Which he, with mighty hand,
And out-ſtretch'd arm, hath wrought
For certainly, &c.

9 The ſea he cut in two,
Which ſtood up like a wall;
And made thro' it to go
His choſen children all;
For certainly, &c.

10 But overwhelm'd there then
The haughty king Phar'oh,
With is huge hoſt of men,
And chariots alſo;
For certainly, &c.

11 Who led, thro' wilderneſs,
His people ſafe and ſound:
And for his love endleſs,
Great kings he brought to ground;
For certainly, &c.

12 And with puiſſant hand,
Slew kings of mighty fame:
As of the Am'rites land;
Sehon the king by name,
For certainly, &c.

13 And Og the giant large,
Of Baſan king alſo:
Whoſe land for heritage
He gave his people to;
For certainly, &c.

14 Even unto Iſrael,
His ſervant dear, I ſay:
That he therein might dwell,
And there abide alway;
For certainly, &c.

15 Who us remember when,
In our moſt low degree:
And from oppreſſors then,
In ſafety ſet us free;
For certainly, &c.

16 Who doth all fleſh, with food,
Abundantly ſupply:
Wherefore, let God moſt good
Be prais'd inceſſantly;
For certainly,
His mercies dure,
Both firm and ſure,
Eternally.

Pſalm cxxxvii. *W. W.*

WHen we did ſit in Babylon,
the Rivers round about:
Then in remembrance of Sion,
the tears for grief burſt out:
2 We hang'd our harps and inſtruments,
the willow trees upon:
For in that place men for their uſe
had planted many a one.
3 Then they, to whom we pris'ners were,
ſaid to us tauntingly,
Now, let us hear your Hebrew ſongs,
and pleaſant melody.
4 Alas! ſaid we, who can once frame
his heavy heart to ſing
The praiſes of our loving God,
thus under a ſtrange king?
5 But yet, if I Jeruſalem
out of my heart let ſlide,
Then let my fingers quite forget
the warbling harp to guide.
6 And let my tongue within my mouth
be ty'd for ever faſt,
If I rejoyce, before I ſee
thy full deliv'rance paſt.
7 Therefore, O Lord, remember now
the curſed noiſe and cry,
That Edoms ſons againſt us made,
when they ras'd our city.
8 Remember, Lord, their cruel words,
when, with a mighty ſound,
They cried, Down, yea, down with it,
unto the very ground.
9 Even ſo ſhalt thou, O Babylon,
at length to duſt be brought:
And happy ſhall that man be call'd,
that our revenge hath wrought.
10 Yea, bleſſed ſhall that man be call'd,
that takes thy little ones,
And daſhed them in pieces ſmall,
againſt the very ſtones.

Pſalm xxxviii. *N.*

THee will I praiſe with my whole heart,
my Lord, my God, always:
Even in the preſence of the gods,
I will advance thy praiſe.
2 Towards they holy temple, I
will look, and worſhip thee:
And praiſed, in my thankful mouth,
thy holy Name ſhall be.
3 Even for thy loving kindneſs ſake,
and for thy truth withal:
For thou thy Name haſt, by thy word,
advanced over all.
4 When I did call, thou heardeſt me,
and thou haſt made alſo
The power of increaſed ſtrength
within my ſoul to grow.

5 Yea,

5 Yea, all the kings on earth ſhall give
praiſe unto thee, O Lord:
For they, of thy moſt holy mouth,
have heard the mighty word.
6 They of the ways of God the Lord
in ſinging ſhall repeat:
Becauſe the glory of the Lord
is ſo exceeding great.
7 The Lord is high, but yet he doth
the lowly man reſpect:
The proud he knows far off, and them
with ſcorn he doth reject.
8 Altho' in midſt of trouble I
do walk, yet ſhall I ſtand
Reviv'd by thee; for thou, O Lord,
wilt ſtretch out thy right-hand,
9 Upon the wrath of all my foes,
and ſaved ſhall I be,
By thy right-hand. The Lord God will
perform his work to me.
10 Thy mercies laſt for evermore,
Lord, do me not, forſake:
Forſake me not, who am the work,
which thy own hand did make.

Pſalm cxxxix. *N.*

O Lord, thou haſt me try'd and known,
my ſitting down doſt know;
My riſing up, and thoughts far off,
thou underſtand'ſt alſo.
2 My path, yea, and my bed likewiſe
thou art about always:
And by familiar cuſtom art
acquainted with my ways,
3 No word is in my tongue, O Lord,
that is not known to thee:
Thou haſt beſet me round about,
and laid thy hand on me.
4 Such knowledge is too wonderful,
and paſt my skill to gain:
It is ſo high, that I unto
the ſame cannot attain.
5 From thy all-ſeeing Spirit then,
Lord, whither ſhall I go?
Or whither ſhall I fly away,
from thy preſence alſo?
6 For if to heav'n I do climb up,
lo, thou art preſent there:
In hell if I lie down below,
even there thou doſt appear.
7 Yea, let me take the morning wings,
and let me go and dwell,
Even in the very utmoſt parts,
where flowing ſea doth ſwell:
8 Yet certainly, there alſo ſhall
thy hand me lead and guide:
And thy right-hand ſhall hold me faſt,
and make me to abide.
9 Or if I ſay, The darkneſs ſhall
ſhroud me quite from thy ſight:
Even then the night, that is moſt dark,
about me ſhall be light.
10 The darkneſs hideth not from thee,
but night doth ſhine as day;
To thee the darkneſs and the light
are both alike alway.

The Second Part.

11 For thou poſſeſſed haſt my reins,
and thou didſt cover me,
Within my mothers womb, when I
was there enclos'd by thee.
12 Thee will I praiſe, made fearfully
and wondrouſly I am:
Thy works are marvellous, right well
my ſoul doth know the ſame.
13 My bones, they are not hid from thee,
altho' in ſecret place
I have been made, and in the earth
beneath I ſhaped was.
14 When I was formleſs then thy eye
ſaw me; for in thy book
Where all my members written, and
nought after faſhion took,
15 The thoughts therefore of thee, O God,
how dear are they to me!
And of them all, how very great
the endleſs number be!
16 If I ſhould count them lo, their ſum,
more than the ſand they be:
And whenſoever I wake,
I preſent am with thee.
17 The wicked and ungodly thou
moſt certainly wilt ſlay:
Therefore now, all ye bloody men,
depart from me away.
18 Theſe are the men, O Lord, who ſpeak
moſt wickedly of thee:
And take thy Name in vain, becauſe
thy enemies they be.
19 Hate not I them that hate thee, Lord,
and that in earneſt wiſe?
Am I not grieved with all thoſe,
that up againſt thee riſe?
20 I hate them with a perfect hate,
even as my utter foes:
Try me, O God, and know my heart,
my thoughts prove and diſcloſe.
21 Conſider, Lord, if wickedneſs
in me there any be:
And in thy way, O God my guide,
for ever lead thou me.

Pſalm cxl. *N.*

Lord, ſave me from the evil man,
and from his pride and ſpite:
And from all thoſe alſo, who do
in violence delight.
2 Who evermore on me make war,
their tongues, lo, they have whet,

Like

Like serpents, underneath their lips,
is adders poison set.

3 Keep me, O Lord, from wicked hands,
preserve me, to abide
Free from the cruel man, that means
to cause my steps to slide.

4 The proud have laid a snare for me,
and they have spread a net,
With cords in my path-way, and gins
for me also have set.

5 Therefore I said unto the Lord,
Thou art my God alone,
Hear me therefore, O hear the voice,
wherewith I pray and mone.

6 O Lord my God, thou only art
the strength that saveth me:
My head in day of battle hath
been cover'd still by thee.

7 Let not, O Lord, the wicked have
the end of his desire:
Perform not his ill thought, lest he
with pride be set on fire.

8 Of them that compass me about,
the chiefest of them all:
Lord, let the mischief of their lips
upon their own heads fall.

9 Let coals fall on them, let them be
cast in consuming flame:
And in deep pit, that never they
may rise out of the same.

10 For no back-biters shall on earth
be set on stable plight:
And evil to destruction still
shall hunt the cruel wight.

11 I know, the Lord th' afflicted will
revenge, and judge the poor:
The just shall praise thy Name, and shall
dwell with thee evermore.

Psalm cxli. *N.*

O Lord, upon thee do I call
then haste thee unto me;
And hearken thou unto my voice,
when I do cry to thee.

2 As incense let my pray'rs still be
directed in thy eyes;
And the up-lifting of my hands,
as evening-sacrifice.

3 For guiding of my mouth, O Lord,
set thou a watch before:
And also of my moving lips,
O Lord, keep thou the door.

4 That I should wicked works commit,
incline thou not my heart:
With ill men of their delicates,
Lord, let me eat no part.

5 But let the righteous smite me, Lord,
for that is good for me:
Let him reprove me, and the same
a precious oyl shall be.

6 Such smiting shall not break my head,
the time shall shortly fall,
When I shall, in their misery,
send pray'rs up for them all.

7 And when in stony places down,
their judges shall be cast,
Then shall they hear my words, because
they have a pleasant taste.

8 Our bones about the pits mouth are
all scattered and found,
As when one breaketh, and doth hew
the wood upon the ground.

9 But, O my Lord and God, my eyes
do look up unto thee:
In thee is all my trust, let not
my soul forsaken be.

10 Keep and preserve me from the snare,
which they for me have laid:
And from the gins of wicked men,
whereof I am afraid.

11 The wicked into their own nets
together let them fall:
While I do by thy help escape
the danger of them all.

Psalm cxlii. *N.*

O Unto the Lord God with my voice
I did send out my cry:
And with my strained voice, unto
the Lord God prayed I.

2 My meditation in his sight
to pour I did not spare:
And in the presence of the Lord,
my trouble did declare.

3 Altho' perplexed was my soul,
my path was known to thee;
In way where I did walk, a snare
they slily laid for me.

4 I look'd, and view'd on my right hand,
but none there would me know:
All refuge failed me, and for
my soul none care did show.

5 Then cried I to thee, and said,
O Lord, my hope thou art;
And in the land of the living,
my portion and my part.

6 Hear now my cry, for I am brought
full low, deliver me,
From them that do me persecute,
for me too strong they be.

7 That I may praise thy Name, my soul
from prison, Lord, bring out;
When thou art good to me, the just
shall compass me about.

Psalm cxliii. *N.*

LOrd, hear my pray'r, and my complaint,
which I do make to thee:
And in thy native truth, and in
thy justice answer me.

2 In judgment with thy ſervant, Lord,
O enter not at all:
For juſtifi'd be in thy ſight
not one that liveth ſhall.
3 The enemy purſu'd my ſoul,
my life to ground hath thrown:
And laid me in the dark like them,
that are to grave gone down.
4 Therefore my ſpirit in me is
in great perplexity:
My heart within me is alſo
afflicted grievouſly.
5 Yet I record time paſt, and on
thy works I meditate:
Yea, I do muſe upon the works,
that thy hands have create.
6 To thee, O Lord my God, do I
ſtretch forth my craving hands:
My ſoul deſireth after thee
as do the thirſty lands.
7 Hear me with ſpeed, my ſpirit fails,
hide not thy face, leſt I
Be like to them that in the pit
ſink down, and there do lie,
8 Let me thy loving-kindneſs in
the morning hear and know:
For in thee is my truſt, ſhew me
the way that I ſhould go.
9 For unto thee I lift my ſoul,
O Lord, deliver me,
From all my enemies: for I
have hid my ſelf with thee.
10 Teach me to do thy will, for thou,
thou art my God alway:
Let thy good Spirit to the land
of mercy me convey.
11 For thy Names ſake, with quickning grace,
alive do thou me make:
And out of trouble bring my ſoul,
even for thy juſtice ſake.
12 And of thy mercy ſlay my foes,
let them deſtroyed be,
That do oppreſs my ſoul, for I
a ſervant am to thee.

Pſalm cxliv. *N.*

BLeſt be the Lord my ſtrength, that doth
inſtruct my hands to fight:
The Lord that doth my fingers frame,
to battle by his might.
2 He is my hope, my fort and tow'r,
deliverer and ſhield:
In him I truſt, my people he
ſubdues to me to yield.
3 O Lord, what thing is man, that him
thou doſt ſo highly prize?
Or ſon of man, that upon him
thou thinkeſt in ſuch wiſe?
4 Man is but like to vanity,
ſo paſs his days to end
As fleeting ſhade. Bow down, O Lord,
the heav'ns, and thence deſcend.
5 The mountains touch, and they ſhall ſmoke,
caſt forth thy light'ning flame,
And ſcatter them; thy arrows ſhoot,
conſume them with the ſame.
6 Send down thy hand from heav'n above,
O Lord deliver me:
Take me from waters great, from hand
of ſtrangers ſet me free.
7 Whoſe ſubtil mouth of vanity
with flatt'ring words doth treat:
And their right-hand is a right-hand
of falſhood and deceit.
8 A new ſong will I ſing to thee,
O God the Lord moſt high:
And on a ten-ſtring'd lute alſo,
praiſe thee moſt joyfully.
9 Even he it is, that only gives
deliverance to kings:
Unto his ſervant David help
from hurtful ſword he brings,
10 From ſtrangers hand me ſave and ſhield,
whoſe mouth talks vanity:
And their right-hand is a right-hand
of guile and ſubtilty.
11 That ſo our ſons may be as plants,
which growing youth doth rear:
Our daughters as carv'd corner-ſtones,
like to a palace fair.
12 Our garners full, and plenty may
of ſundry ſorts be found:
Our ſheep bring thouſands, in our ſtreets
ten thouſands may abound.
13 Our oxen be to labour ſtrong,
that none may us invade:
No goings out there be, nor cries
within our ſtreets be made.
14 The people happy are, that with
ſuch bleſſings great are ſtor'd:
Yea, bleſſed all the people are,
whoſe God is God the Lord.

Pſalm cxlv. *N.*

THee will I laud, my God and King,
and bleſs thy Name alway:
For ever will I praiſe the ſame,
and bleſs thee day by day.
2 Great is the Lord, moſt worthy praiſe,
his greatneſs none can reach:
Form race to race they ſhall thy works
praiſe, and thy power preach.
3 I of thy glorious Majeſty
the beauty will record:
And meditate upon thy works
moſt wonderful, O Lord.
4 And they ſhall of thy pow'r, and of
thy fearful acts declare:
And I to publiſh all abroad
thy greatneſs will not ſpare.

5 And they into the mention ſhall
break of thy goodneſs great:
And I aloud thy righteouſneſs
in ſinging will repeat.
6 The Lord our God moſt gracious is,
and merciful alſo:
Of great abounding mercy, and
to anger he is ſlow.
7 Yea, good to all; and all his works
his mercy doth exceed:
Lo, all thy works do praiſe thee, Lord,
and honour thee indeed.
8 Thy ſaints do bleſs thee, and they do
thy kingdoms glory ſhow:
And blaze thy pow'r, to cauſe the ſons
of men the ſame to know.

The Second Part.

9 And of thy kingdoms majeſty
do ſpread the glorious praiſe:
Thy kingdom, Lord, a kingdom is,
that doth endure always:
10 And thy dominion thro' each age
endures without decay,
The Lord upholdeth them that fall,
their ſliding he doth ſtay.
11 The eyes of all do wait on thee,
thou doſt them all relieve:
And thou to each ſufficing food
in ſeaſon due doſt give.
12 Thou openeſt thy plenteous hand,
and bounteouſly doſt fill
All things whatever that do live,
with gifts of thy good will.
13 The Lord is juſt in all his ways,
his works are holy all:
And he is near all thoſe, that do
in truth upon him call.
14 He the deſires of all them
that fear him will fulfil:
And he will hear them when they cry,
and ſave them all he will.
15 The Lord preſerves all thoſe to him
that bear a loving heart:
But he all them that wicked are
will utterly ſubvert.
16 My thankful mouth ſhall glady ſpeak
the praiſes of the Lord:
All fleſh to praiſe his holy Name
for ever ſhall accord.

Pſalm cxlvi. *J. H.*

MY ſoul, praiſe thou the Lord always,
my God I will confeſs:
While breath and life prolong my days,
my tongue no time ſhall ceaſe.
2 Truſt not in worldly princes then,
tho' they abound in wealth:
Nor in the ſons of mortal men,
in whom there is no health.
3 For why? their breath doth ſoon depart,
to earth anon they fall:
And then the counſels of their heart
decay, and periſh all.
4 Bleſſed and happy are all they,
whom Jacob's God doth aid:
And he whoſe hope doth not decay,
but on the Lord is ſtay'd.
5 Who made the earth and waters deep,
the heaven's moſt high withal:
Who doth his word and promiſe keep
in truth, and never ſhall.
6 With right always doth he proceed,
for ſuch as ſuffer wrong:
The poor and hungry he doth feed,
and looſe the fetters ſtrong.
7 The Lord doth ſend the blind their ſight,
the lame to limbs reſtore:
He loveth all that are upright,
and juſt men evermore.
8 He doth defend the fatherleſs,
and ſtranger ſad in heart:
He frees the widow from diſtreſs,
and ill mens ways ſubvert.
9 The Lord thy God eternally,
O Sion, ſtill ſhall reign:
In time of all poſterity
for ever to remain.

Pſalm cxlvii. *N.*

PRaiſe ye the Lord, for it is good
unto our God to ſing:
For it is pleaſant, and to praiſe
it is a comely thing.
2 The Lord, his own Jeruſalm
he buildeth up alone:
And the diſperſt of Iſrael
doth gather into one.
3 He heals the broken in their heart,
their ſores up doth he bind:
He counts the number of the ſtars,
and names them in their kind.
4 Great is the Lord, great is his pow'r,
his wiſdom infinite:
The Lord relieves the meek, and throws
to ground the wicked wight.
5 Sing unto God the Lord with praiſe,
unto the Lord rejoyce:
And to our God upon the harp
advance your ſinging voice.
6 He covers heav'n with clouds, and for
the earth prepareth rain:
And on the mountains he doth make
the graſs to grow again.
7 He gives to beaſts their Food, and to
young ravens, when they cry:
His pleaſure, not in ſtrength of horſe,
nor in mans legs, doth lie.

8 But

8 But in all thoſe that do him fear,
the Lord hath his delight:
And ſuch as do attend upon
his mercies ſhining light.

The Second Part.

9 O praiſe the Lord, Jeruſalem,
thy God, O Sion, praiſe:
For he the bars hath forged ſtrong,
wherewith thy gates he ſtays.
10 Thy children in thee he hath bleſt,
and in thy borders he
Doth ſettle peace, and with the flour
of wheat he filleth thee.

11 And his command likewiſe upon
the earth he ſendeth out:
Alſo his word with ſpeedy courſe
doth ſwiftly run about.
12 He giveth ſnow like wooll, and froſt
like aſhes ſcatters wide:
Like morſels caſt his ice, the cold
thereof who can abide!

13 He ſendeth forth his mighty word,
and melteth them again:
His wind he makes to blow, and then
the waters flow amain.
14 The doctrine of his holy word
to Jacob he doth ſhow:
His ſtatutes and his judgments he
gives Iſrael to know.

15 With any Nation hath he not
ſo dealt, nor have they known
His ſecret judgments, ye therefore,
praiſe ye the Lord alone.

Pſalm cxlviii. *J. H.*

GIve laud unto the Lord,
From heav'n that is ſo high:
Praiſe him in deed and word,
Above the ſtarry ſky;
And alſo ye,
His angels all,
Armies royal,
Praiſe joyfully.

2 Praiſe him both moon and ſun,
Which are ſo clear and bright,
The ſame of you be done,
Ye glittering ſtars of light;
And you no leſs
Ye heav'ns moſt fair,
Clouds of the air,
His laud expreſs.

3 For at his word they were
All formed, as we ſee:
At his voice did appear
All things in their degree;
Which he ſet faſt,
To them he made
A law and trade,
Always to laſt.

4 Extol and praiſe God's Name,
On earth, ye dragons foul;
All deeps do ye the ſame,
For it becomes ye well;
The ſame do ye,
Fire, hail, earth, ſnow,
And ſtorms, that blow
At his decree.

5 The hills and mountains all,
And trees that fruitful are,
The cedars great and tall,
His worthy praiſe declare.
Beaſts and cattel,
Yea, birds of wing,
And worms creeping,
That on earth dwell.

6 All kings both great and ſmall,
With all their pompous train:
Princes and Judges all,
That in the world remain,
Exalt his Name;
Young men and maids,
Old men and babes,
Do ye the ſame.

7 For his Name ſhall we prove
To be moſt excellent:
Whoſe praiſe is far above
The Earth and firmament;
For ſure he ſhall
Exalt with bliſs
The horn of his,
And help them all.

8 His ſaints all ſhall forth tell
His praiſe and worthineſs:
The ſons of Iſrael,
Each one both more and leſs;
And alſo they,
That with good will
His words fulfil,
And him obey.

Pſalm cxlix. *N.*

SIng ye, unto the Lord our God,
a new rejoycing Song:
And let the praiſe of him be heard,
his holy ſaints among.
2 Let Iſrael rejoyce in God,
and praiſes to him ſing:
And let the ſeed of Sion be
moſt joyful in their King.

3 Let them ſound praiſe with voice of lute,
unto his holy Name:
And with the timbrel and the harp,
ſing praiſes to the ſame.
4 For why? the Lord his pleaſure all
hath in his people ſet:
And by deliv'rance he will raiſe
the meek to glory great.

5 With glory and with honour now
let all his ſaints rejoyce:

Aloud upon their beds also,
advance their singing voice.
6 And in their mouths let be the high
praises of God the Lord:
And in their hands likewise, a sharp
and a two-edged sword.
7 To plague the heathen, and correct
the people with their hands:
To bind their stately kings in chains,
their lords in iron bands,
8 To execute on them the doom,
that written was before:
This honour all his saints shall have,
praise ye the Lord therefore.

Psalm cl. *N.*

YIeld, unto God the mighty Lord,
praise in his holiness:
And in the firmament of his
great pow'r, praise him no less.
2 Advance his Name, and praise him in
his mighty acts always:
According to his excellence
and greatness, give him praise.
3 His praises with the princely noise
of sounding trumpets blow:
Praise him upon the viol, and
upon the harp also.
4 Praise him with timbrel and with flute,
organs and virginals:
With sounding cymbals praise ye him,
praise him with loud cymbals.
5 Whatever hath the benefit
of breathing, praise the Lord:
To praise his great and holy Name,
agree with one accord.

The End of the PSALMS.

PRAYERS

PRAYERS.

A Form of Prayer to be used in private Houses every Morning and Evening.

Morning Prayer.

ALmighty God and most merciful Father, we do not presume our selves here before thy Majesty, trusting not in our own Merits or worthiness, but in thy manifold Mercies, which hast promised to hear our Prayers, and grant our Requests which we shall make to thee in the Name of thy beloved Son Jesus Christ our Lord, who also hath commanded us to assemble our selves together in his Name, with full Assurance, that he will not only be amongst us, but also be our Mediator and Advocate towards thy Majesty, that we may obtain all Things which shall seem expedient to thy blessed Will, for our Necessities. Therefore we beseech thee, most merciful Father, to turn thy loving Countenance towards us, and impute not unto us our manifold Sins and Offences, whereby we justly deserve thy Wrath and sharp Punishment, but rather receive us to thy Mercy, for Jesus Christ's sake, accepting his Death and Passion as a just Recompense for all our Offences, in whom thou art well pleased, and through whom thou canst not be offended with us. And seeing that of thy great Mercies we have quietly passed this Night, grant (O heavenly Father) that we may bestow this Day wholly in thy Service, so that all our Thoughts, Words and Deeds, may redound to the Glory of thy great Name, and good Example to all Men, who seeing our good Works, may glorify thee our heavenly Father.

And forasmuch as of thy meer Favour and love thou hast not only created us to thine own Similitude and Likeness, but also hast chosen us to be Heirs with thy dear Son Jesus Christ, of that immortal Kingdom which thou preparedst for us from the beginning of the World; we beseech thee to increase our Faith and Knowledge, and to lighten our Hearts with thy holy Spirit, that we may in the mean time live in godly Conversation and integrity of Life, knowing that Idolaters, Adulterers, covetous Men, contentious Persons, Drunkards, Gluttons, and such like, shall not inherit the Kingdom of God.

And because thou hast commanded us to pray one for another, we do not only make request, O Lord, for our selves, and for them that thou hast already called to the true understanding of thy heavenly Will, but for all People and Nations of the World; who as they know by thy wonderful Works, that thou art God over all, so they may be instructed by thy holy Spirit to believe in thee their only Saviour and Redeemer, but forasmuch as they cannot believe except they hear, nor cannot hear but by Preaching, and none can Preach except they be sent; therefore, O Lord, raise up faithful Distributers of thy Mysteries, who, setting apart all worldly Respects, may both in their Lives and Doctrine, only seek thy Glory. Contrarily, confound Satan and Antichrist, withal Hirelings, whom thou hast already cast off into a reprobate Sense, that they may not by Sects, Schisms, Heresies and Errors, disquiet thy little Flock. And because, O Lord, we be fallen into the latter Days, and dangerous Times, wherein Ignorance hath gotten the upper Hand, and Satan, by his Ministers, seeketh by all means to quench the Light of thy Gospel, we beseech thee to maintain thy Cause against those ravening Wolves, and strengthen all thy Servants whom they keep in Prison and Bondage. Let not thy long-suffering be an occasion either to increase their Tyranny, or to discourage thy Children: neither yet let our Sins and Wickedness be an hinderance to thy Mercies, but with speed, O Lord, consider these great Miseries. For thy People Israel many times by their Sins provoked thine Anger, and thou punishedst them by thy just Judgment: yet though their Sins were never so grievous, if they once returned from their Iniquity, thou receivedst them to Mercy. We therefore, most wretched Sinners, bewail our manifold Sins, and earnestly repent us of our former Wickedness, and ungodly Behaviour towards thee:

And

And whereas we cannot of our ſelves purchaſe thy Pardon, yet we humbly beſeech thee for Jeſus Chriſt ſake, to ſhew thy Mercies upon us, and receive us again to thy Favour. Grant us, dear Father, theſe our Requeſts, and all other Things neceſſary for us and thy whole Church, according to thy Promiſe in Jeſus Chriſt our Lord: in whoſe Name we beſeech thee as he hath taught us, ſaying, *Our Father which art*, &c.

Evening Prayer.

O Lord God, Father everlaſting, and full of Pity, we acknowledge and confeſs that we be not worthy to lift up our Eyes to Heaven, much leſs to preſent our ſelves before thy Majeſty with Confidence that thou wilt hear our Prayers, and grant our Requeſts, if we conſider our own Deſervings; for our Conſciences do accuſe us, and our Sins do witneſs againſt us, and we know that thou art an upright Judge, which doſt not juſtifie the Sinners and wicked Men, but puniſheſt the Faults of all ſuch as tranſgreſs thy Commandments: Yet moſt merciful Father ſince it hath pleaſed thee to command us to call on thee in all our Troubles and Adverſities, promiſing even then to help us, when we feel our ſelves as it were ſwallowed up of Death and Deſparation; we utterly renounce all Worldly Confidence, and flie to Sovereign Bounty as our only Stay and Refuge: Beſeeching thee not to call to Remembrance our manifold Sins and Wickedneſs, whereby we continually provoke thy Wrath and Indignation againſt us; neither our Negligence and Unkindneſs, which have neither worthily eſteemed, nor in our Lives ſufficiently expreſſed the ſweet Comfort of the Goſpel revealed unto us: But rather to accept the Obedience and Death of thy Son Jeſus Chriſt, who by offering up his Body in Sacrifice once for all, hath made a ſufficient Recompence for all our Sins. Have mercy therefore upon us, O Lord, and forgive us our Offences. Teach us by thy Holy Spirit that we may rightly weigh them, and earneſtly repent us for the ſame, and ſo much the rather, O Lord, becauſe that the Reprobate, and ſuch as thou haſt forſaken cannot Praiſe thee, nor call upon thy Name, but the repenting Heart, the ſorrowful Mind, the Conſcience oppreſſed, hungring and thirſting for Grace, ſhall ever ſet forth thy Praiſe and Glory. And albeit, we be but Worms and Duſt, yet thou art our Creator, and we be the Work of thy Hands; yea, thou art our Father, and we thy Children, thou art our Shepherd, and we thy Flock; thou art our Redeemer, and we thy People whom thou haſt bought; thou art our God, and we thine Inheritance. Correct us not therefore in thine Anger, O Lord, neither according to our Deſerts puniſh us, but mercifully Chaſtiſe us with a Fatherly Affection, that all the World may know, that at what time ſoever, a Sinner doth repent him of his Sins from the bottom of his Heart, thou wilt put away all his Wickedneſs out of thy Remembrance, as thou haſt promiſed by thy Holy Prophet.

Finally, foraſmuch as it hath pleaſed thee to make the Night for Man to Reſt in, as thou haſt ordained him the Day to Travel in; grant, O dear Father, that we may ſo take our bodily Reſt, that our Souls may continually watch for the time that our Lord Jeſus Chriſt ſhall appear for our Deliverance out of this mortal Life: And in the mean Seaſon that we not overcome by any Fantaſies, Dreams, or other Temptations, may fully ſet our Minds upon thee, Love thee, Fear thee, and Reſt in thee: Furthermore, that our Sleep be not exceſſive or over-much, after the inſatiable Deſires of the Fleſh, but only ſufficient to content our weak Nature, that we may be the better diſpoſed to Live in all Godly Converſation, to the Glory of thy moſt Holy Name, and the Profit of our Brethren. So be it.

A Godly Prayer to be ſaid at all Times.

HOnour and Praiſe be given to thee, O Lord God Almighty, moſt dear Father of Heaven, for all thy Mercies and loving Kindneſs ſhewed unto us, in that it hath pleaſed thy gracious Goodneſs, freely and of thine one Accord, to elect and chooſe us to Salvation, before the beginning of the World; and even like continual Thanks be given to thee for creating us after thine own Image, for redeeming us with the precious Blood of thy dear Son, when we were utterly loſt, ſanctifying us with thy Holy Spirit in the Revelation and Knowledge of thy Holy Word, for helping and ſuccouring us in all our Needs and Neceſſities, for ſaving us from all dangers of Body and Soul, for comforting us ſo Fatherly in all our Tribulations and Perſecutions, for ſparing us ſo long, and giving us ſo large a Time of Repentance. Theſe Benefits, O moſt merciful Father, like as we acknowledge to have received them of thy only Goodneſs; even ſo we beſeech thee for thy dear Son Jeſus Chriſt's ſake, grant us always thy Holy Spirit, that we may continually grow in Thankfulneſs towards thee, to be led in all Truth, and comforted in all our Adverſities. O Lord, ſtrengthen our Faith, kindle it more in Ferventneſs and Love towards thee, and our Neighbours for thy ſake. Suffer us not, moſt dear Father, to receive thy Word any more in vain: But grant us always the Aſſiſtance of thy Grace and Holy Spirit, that in Heart, Word and Deed we may Sanctifie and do Worſhip to thy Name, help to

amplifie

amplifie and increaſe thy Kingdom, and whatſoever thou ſendeſt, we may be heartily well content with thy good Pleaſure and Will. Let us not lack the Thing, O Father, without the which we cannot Serve thee; but bleſs thou ſo all the Works of our Hands, that we may have ſufficient, and not be chargeable, but rather helpful to others. Be merciful, O Lord, to our Offences; and ſeeing our Debt is great, which thou haſt forgiven us in Jeſus Chriſt, make us to Love thee and our Neighbours ſo much the more. Be thou our Father, our Captain and Defender in all Temptations, hold thou us by thy merciful Hand, that we may be delivered from all Inconveniencies, and end our Lives in the ſanctifying and honour of thy Holy Name, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord and only Saviour. So be it.

Let thy mighty Hand and out ſtretched Arm, O Lord, be ſtill our Defence; thy Mercy and loving Kindneſs in Jeſus Chriſt thy dear Son our Salvation; thy true and holy Word, our Inſtruction; thy Grace and Holy Spirit, our Comfort and Conſolation, unto the end, and in the end. So be it.

O Lord increaſe our Faith.

A Confeſſion for all States and Times.

O Eternal God and moſt merciful Father, we confeſs and acknowledge here before thy Divine Majeſty, that we are miſerable Sinners, conceived and born in Sin and Iniquity, ſo that in us there is no Goodneſs. For the Fleſh evermore rebelleth againſt the Spirit, whereby we continually tranſgreſs thy Holy Precepts and Commandments, and ſo purchaſe to our ſelves through thy juſt Judgment, Death and Damnation. Notwithſtanding, O Heavenly Father, foraſmuch as we are diſpleaſed with our ſelves for the Sins we have committed againſt thee, and do unfeignedly Repent us of the ſame, we moſt humbly beſeech thee, for Jeſus Chriſt's ſake, to ſhew thy Mercy upon us, to forgive us all our Sins, and increaſe thy Holy Spirit in us, that we acknowledging from the bottom of our Hearts our own Unrighteouſneſs, may from henceforth not only mortifie our ſinful Luſts and Affections, but alſo bring forth ſuch Fruits as may be agreeable to thy moſt bleſſed Will, not for the Worthineſs thereof, but for the Merits of thy dearly beloved Son Jeſus Chriſt our only Saviour, whom thou haſt already given an Oblation and Offering for our Sins, and for whoſe Sake we are certainly perſwaded that thou wilt deny us nothing that we ſhall ask in his Name, according to thy Will; for thy Spirit doth aſſure our Conſciences that thou art our merciful Father, and ſo loveſt us thy Children through him, that nothing is able to remove thy Heavenly Grace and Favour from us. To thee therefore, O Father, with thy Son, and the Holy Ghoſt, be all Honour and Glory World without end. *Amen.*

A Prayer to be ſaid before a Man begin his Work.

O Lord God moſt merciful Father and Saviour, ſeeing it hath pleaſed thee to command us to Travel, that we may relieve our Need; we beſeech thee of thy Grace ſo to bleſs our Labours, that thy Bleſſings may extend unto us, without the which we are not able to continue; and that this great Favour may be a Witneſs unto us of thy Bountifulneſs and Aſſiſtance, ſo that thereby we may know the Fatherly Care that thou haſt over us. Moreover, O Lord, we beſeech thee, that thou wouldeſt ſtrengthen us with thy Holy Spirit, that we may faithfully Travel in our Eſtate and Vocation, without Fraud or Deceit; and that we may endeavour our ſelves to follow thy Holy Ordinance, rather than to ſeek to ſatisfie our greedy Affections, or deſire to Gain. And if it pleaſe thee, O Lord, to proſper our Labour, give us a Mind alſo to help them that have Need, according to that Ability that thou of thy Mercy ſhalt give us. And knowing that all good Things come of thee, grant that we may humble our ſelves to our Neighbours, and not by any means lift up our ſelves above them which have not received ſo liberal a Portion as thou of thy Mercy haſt given unto us. And if it pleaſe thee to try and exerciſe us by greater Poverty and Need than our Fleſh would deſire, that thou wouldeſt yet, O Lord, grant us Grace to know that thou wilt Nouriſh us continually through thy bountiful Liberality, that we be not ſo tempted that we fall into Diſtruſt, but that we may patiently wait till thou fill us, not only with corporal Graces and Benefits, but chiefly with thy heavenly and ſpiritual Treaſures, to the intent that we may always have more ample occaſion to give thee Thanks, and ſo wholly to reſt upon thy Mercies. Hear us O Lord of Mercy, through Jeſus Chriſt thy Son our Lord and Saviour. *Amen.*

A Prayer for the whole Eſtate of Chriſt's Church.

Almighty God and moſt merciful Father, we humbly ſubmit our ſelves, and fall down before thy Divine Majeſty, beſeeching thee from the bottom of our Hearts, that the Seed of thy Word now ſown amongſt us, may take ſuch deep Root, that neither the burning Heat of Perſecution cauſe it to wither, neither the thorny Cares of this Life choke it; but that as Seed ſown in good Ground, it may bring forth thirty, ſixty, and an hundred Fold,

as thy Heavenly Wisdom hath appointed. And because we have need continually to crave many Things at thy Hands, we humbly beseech thee, O Heavenly Father, to grant us thy Holy Spirit to direct our Petitions, that they may proceed from such a fervent Mind, as may be agreeable to thy most blessed Will. And seeing that our Infirmity is able to do nothing without thy Help, and that thou art not Ignorant with how many and great Temptations we poor Wretches are on every side enclosed and compassed; let thy Strength, O Lord, sustain our Weakness, that we being defended with the force of thy Grace, may be safely preserved against all Assaults of Satan, who goeth about continually like a roring Lion seeking to devour us. Increase our Faith, O merciful Father, that we do not Swerve at any time from thy Heavenly Words, but augment in us Hope and Love, with a careful keeping of all thy Commandments, that no hardness of Heart, no Hypocrisie, no Concupiscence of the Eyes, nor inticements of the World, do draw us away from thy Obedience. And seeing we Live now in these most perilous Times, let thy Fatherly Providence defend us against the violence of our Enemies, which do seek by all Means to oppress thy Truth.

Furthermore, forasmuch as by thy Holy Apostle we be taught to make our Prayers and Supplications for all Men; we pray not only for our selves here present, but beseech thee also to reduce all such as be yet Ignorant, from the miserable Captivity of Blindness and Error, to the pure Understanding and Knowledge of thy Heavenly Truth, that we all with one Consent, and Unity of Mind, may Worship thee our only God and Saviour: And that all Pastors, Shepherds and Ministers, to whom thou hast committed the Dispensation of thy Holy Word and Charge of thy chosen People, may both in their Life and Doctrine be found Faithful, setting only before their Eyes thy Glory; and that by them all poor Sheep which wander and go astray, may be gathered and brought home to thy Fold. Moreover, because the Hearts of all Rulers are in thy Hands, we beseech thee to direct and govern the Hearts of all Kings, Princes, and Magistrates, to whom thou hast committed the Sword: Especially, O Lord, according to our bounden Duty, we beseech thee to maintain and increase the honourable Estate of the King's Majesty, and all his most noble Counsellers and Magistrates, with all the Spiritual Pastors and Ministers, and all the whole Body of this Common-weal. Let thy Fatherly Favour so preserve them, and thy Holy Spirit so govern their Hearts, that they may in such sort execute their Office, that thy Religion may be purely maintained, Manners reformed, and Sin punished, according to the precise Rule of thy Holy Word. And for that we be all Members of the mystical Body of Jesus Christ, we make our Requests unto thee, O Heavenly Father, for all such as are afflicted with any kind of Cross or Tribulation, as War, Plague, Famine, Sickness, Poverty, Imprisonment, Persecution, Banishment, or any other kind of thy Rods, whether it be Calamity of Body, or Vexation of Mind; that it would please thee to give them Patience and Constancy, till thou send them full Deliverance out of all their Troubles. Root out from hence, O Lord, all ravening Wolves, which to fill their Bellies seek to destroy thy Flock. And shew thy great Mercies upon those our Brethren in other Countreys, which are Persecuted, cast into Prison, and daily condemned for the Testimony of thy Truth: And although they be utterly destitute of all Man's Aid, yet let thy sweet Comfort never depart from them; but so influence their Hearts with thy Holy Spirit, that they may boldly and chearfully abide such Trial as thy good Wisdom shall appoint; so that at length, as well by their Death as by their Life, the Kingdom of thy dear Son Jesus Christ may increase and shine through all the World. In whose Name we make our humble Petition unto thee, as he hath Taught us. *Our Father which art*, &c.

A Confession of the Christian Faith.

I Believe and confess my Lord God Eternal, Infinite, Unmeasurable, Incomprehensible, and Invisible, One in Substance, and Three in Person, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost: Who by his Almighty Power and Wisdom, hath not only of nothing created Heaven and Earth, and all Things therein contained, and Man after his own Image, that he might in him be glorified; but also by his Fatherly Providence governeth, maintaineth, and preserveth the same according to the purpose of his Will.

I believe also, and confess Jesus Christ the only Saviour and Messias: Who being equal with God, made himself of no Reputation, but took on him the Shape of a Servant, and became Man in all Things like unto us, except Sin, to assure us of Mercy and Forgiveness. For when through our Father *Adam*'s Transgression, we were become Children of Perdition, there was no Means to bring us from the Yoke of Sin and Damnation, but only Jesus Christ our Lord; who giving us that by Grace, which was his by Nature, made us through Faith the Children of God: Who when the fulness of Time was come, was conceived by the Power of the Holy Ghost, born of the Virgin *Mary* according to the Flesh, and preached in Earth the Gospel of Salvation:

Till

Till at length, by Tyranny of the Priests, he was Guiltless condemned under *Pontius Pilate*, then President of Jewry, and most slanderously hanged on the Cross between two Thieves, as a notorious Trespasser, where taking upon him the Punishment of our Sins, he delivered us from the Course of the Law. And forasmuch as he being only God could not feel Death, neither being only Man could overcome Death; he joyned both together, and suffered his Humanity to be punished with most cruel Death, feeling in himself the anger and severe Judgment of God, even as he had been in extreme Torments of Hell, and therefore cried with a loud Voice, *My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me?* Thus of his Mercy without Compulsion, he offered up himself as the only Sacrifice to purge the Sins of all the World: So that all other Sacrifices for Sin are Blasphemous, and derogate from the Sufficiency hereof. Which Death, albeit it did sufficiently Reconcile us to God, yet the Scriptures commonly do attribute our Regeneration to his Resurrection. For as by rising again from the Grave the third Day, he conquered Death; even so the victory of our Faith standeth in his Resurrection: And therefore without one we cannot feel the Benefits of the other. For as by his Death Sin was taken away, so our Righteousness was restored by his Resurrection. And because he would accomplish all Things, and take Possession for us in his Kingdom, he ascended into Heaven to enlarge the same Kingdom by the abundant Power of his Spirit, by whom we are most assured of his continual Intercession towards God the Father for us. And although he be in Heaven as touching his corporal Presence, where the Father hath now set him at his right Hand, committing unto him the Administration of all Things as well in Heaven above as in the Earth beneath, yet is he present with us his Members, even to the end of the World, in preserving and governing us with his effectual Power and Grace: Who, when all Things are fulfilled which God hath spoken by the Mouth of all his Prophets since the World began, will come in the same visible Form in the which he ascended with an unspeakable Majesty, Power, and Company, to separate the Lambs from the Goats, the Elect from the Reprobate: So that none whether he be alive then, or dead before, shall escape his Judgment.

Moreover, I believe and confess the Holy Ghost, God equal with the Father and the Son; who regenerateth and sanctifieth us, ruleth and guideth us unto all Truth, perswading most assuredly in our Consciences, that we be the Children of God, Brethren to Jesus Christ, and fellow Heirs with him of Life everlasting.

Yet notwithstanding it is not sufficient to believe that God is Omnipotent and Merciful, that Christ hath made Satisfaction, or that the Holy Ghost hath his Power and Effect, except we do apply the same Benefits to us which are God's Elect: I believe therefore, and confess one Holy Church, which (as Members of Jesus Christ the only Head thereof) consent in Faith, Hope, and Charity, using the Gifts of God, whether they be Temporal or Spiritual, to the profit and furtherance of the same. Which Church is not seen to Man's Eye, but only known to God: Who of the lost Sons of *Adam* hath ordained some as Vessels of Wrath to Damnation, and hath chosen others as Vessels of his Mercy to be saved; the which in due time he calleth to Integrity of Life, and godly Conversation, to make them a glorious Church in himself. But that Church which is visible and seen to the Eye, hath three Tokens and Marks whereby it may be known; First, the Word of God contained in the Old and New Testament: Which as it is above the Authority of the same Church, and only sufficient to Instruct us in all Things concerning Salvation; so it is left for all Degrees of Men, to Read and Understand. For without this Word, neither Church, Council, nor Decree can establish any Point touching Salvation. The second is the Holy Sacraments, to wit, of Baptism, and the Lord's Supper. Which Sacraments Christ hath left unto us as holy Signs and Seals of his Promises. For as by Baptism once received, is signified, that we (as well Infants, as others of Age and Discretion) being Strangers from God by Original Sin, are received into his Family and Congregation, with full Assurance, that although this Root of Sin lie hid in us, yet to the Elect it shall not be imputed: So the Supper declareth, that God as a most provident Father doth not only feed our Bodies, but also spiritually nourisheth our Souls with the Graces and Benefits of Jesus Christ, which the Scripture calleth eating of his Flesh, and drinking of his Blood. Neither must we in the Administration of these Sacraments follow Man's Fantasie; but as Christ himself hath ordained, so must they be ministred, and by such as by ordinary Vocation are thereunto called. Therefore whosoever reserveth and worshippeth these Sacraments, or contrariwise contemneth them in Time and Place, procureth to himself Damnation. The third Part of this Church is Ecclesiastical Discipline, which standeth in Admonition, and Correction of Faults. The final end whereof is Excommunication by the Consent of the Church determined, if the Offender be Obstinate. And besides this Ecclesiastical Discipline, I acknowledge to belong to this Church a Politick Magistrate, who Ministreth to every

ry Man Justice, defending the Good, and punishing the Evil; to whom we must render Honour and Obedience in all Things which are not contrary to the Word of God. And as *Moses*, *Ezechias*, *Josias*, and other good Rulers purged the Church of God from Superstition and Idolatry: So the Defence of Christ's Church appertaineth to Christian Magistrates, against all Idolaters and Hereticks, as Papists, Anabaptists, with such like Limbs of Antichrist, to root out all Doctrin of Devils and Men; As the Mass, Purgatory, *Limbus patrum*, Prayers to Saints, and for the Dead, free Will, distinction of Meats, Apparel, and Days, vows of single Life, presence at Idol-service, Man's Merits, with such like, which draw us from the Society of Christ's Church, wherein standeth only Remission of Sins, purchased by Christ's Blood to all them that believe, whether they be Jews or Gentiles, and lead us to a vain Confidence in Creatures, and trust in our own Imaginations. The Punishment whereof, although God oftentimes deferreth in this Life, yet after the general Resurrection, when our Souls and Bodies shall rise again to Immortality, they shall be damned to unquenchable Fire, and then we which have forsaken, all Men's Wisdom to cleave unto Christ, shall hear the joyful Voice, *Come ye Blessed of my Father, inherit the Kingdom prepared for you from the beginning of the World*; and so shall go Triumphing with him in Body and Soul to remain everlastingly in Glory, where we shall see God Face to Face, and shall no more need to Instruct one another, we shall all know him from the highest to the lowest. To whom with the Son and the Holy Ghost, be all Praise, Honour, and Glory, now and ever. So be it.

A TABLE

For the whole Number of Psalms, and also in what Leaf you may find every of them.

Psalm.	A	*Folio.*
30	ALl laud and praise	24
49	All people	36
78	Attend my people	54
82	Among the princes	59
100	All people that	69
	B	
81	BE light and	58
119	Blessed are	82
128	Blessed art thou	91
134	Behold and have	92
144	Blest be the Lord	97
	D	
83	DO not O God	59
	E	
127	EXcept the Lord	90
	G	
29	GIve to the	34
37	Grudge not to	39
48	Great is the Lord	35
54	God save me for	40
105	Give praises unto	72
107	Give thanks unto	76
148	Give laud unto	99
	H	
12	HElp Lord	25
13	How long	25
51	Have mercy on me	39
56	Have mercy Lord	42
67	Have mercy on us	46
84	How pleasant is	59
91	He that within	64
102	Hear thou my	69

Psalm.		Folio.
	I	
5	INcline thine	12
11	In God the Lord	15
20	In trouble and	19
25	I lift my heart	22
34	I will give laud	37
39	I said I will	31
40	I waited long	31
43	Judge and revenge	33
77	I with my voice	54
92	It is a thing	65
100	In God the Lord be glad	69
101	I mercy will	69
109	In speechless	78
116	I love the Lord	80
120	In trouble and	88
121	I lift mine eyes	88
122	I did in heart	89
	L	
6	LOrd in thy	12
16	Lord keep	16
26	Lord, be my judge,	23
35	Lord, plead my	27
42	Like as the hart	33
68	Let God arise,	47
72	Lord, give thy	50
86	Lord, bow thy	60
88	Lord God of	61
130	Lord, unto thee	91
140	Lord, save me	95
143	Lord, hear my	96
	M	
23	MY shepherd	21
45	My heart	34
62	My soul to God	44
71	My Lord my	50
103	My soul, give laud	70
104	My soul, praise the	71
146	My soul, praise thou	98
	N	
115	NOt unto us,	80
124	Now Israel	89
	O	
3	OLord, how are	11
4	O God that	11
7	O Lord my God,	13
8	O God our Lord	13
17	O Lord give ear	17
18	O God, my strength	17
21	O Lord, how joyful	20
22	O God, my God,	20
31	O Lord, I put my	25
44	Our ears have	33
51	O Lord, consider	38
55	O God, give ear,	41
60	O Lord, thou didst	43
63	O God, my God,	45
64	O Lord, unto	45
70	O God, to me	49
79	O God, the Gentiles	57
84	O Lord, thou dost	66
95	O come, let us	67
98	O sing ye now,	68
108	O God, my heart,	77
117	O all ye nations	81
118	O give ye thanks	81
123	O thou, that	89
129	Oft they, now	91
131	O Lord, I am not	91
133	O what a happy	92
135	O praise the Lord,	92
136	O laud the Lord	93
139	O Lord, thou hast	95
141	O Lord, upon thee	96
	P	
38	PUt me not	30
106	Praise ye the Lord,	74
136	Praise ye the	93
147	Praise ye the Lord,	98
	R	
61	REgard, O Lord,	44
132	Remember	94
	S	
59	SEnd aid, and	43
69	Save me, O God,	48
96	Sing ye with praise	67
125	Such as in God	89
149	Sing ye unto	59
	T	
1	THE man is blest	11
14	There is no	16
19	The heavens, and	19
23	The Lord is only	21
24	The earth is	22
27	The Lord is both	23
28	Thou art, O Lord,	24
32	The man is blest	26
36	The wicked, by	29
41	The man is blest that	32
46	The Lord is our	35
50	The mighty God,	37
50	The God of	38

Pſalm.		Folio.
53	The fooliſh man,	40
57	Take pity for	42
65	Thy praiſe alone,	45
73	Truly the Lord	51
75	To thee, O God,	53
76	To all that now	53
80	Thou ſhepherd,	57
85	Thou haſt been	60
87	That city ſhall	61
89	To ſing the mercies	62
90	Thou, Lord, haſt	64
93	The Lord doth	66
97	The Lord doth	67
99	The Lord doth	68
110	The Lord did ſay	79
112	The man is bleſt	79
125	Thoſe that do place	90
138	Thee will I praiſe	94
145	Thee will I laud	97

U

142	UNto the Lord	96

Pſalm.		Folio.
	W	
2	WHy did the	13
9	With heart	14
10	What is the cauſe	14
35	Within thy	16
52	Why doſt thou	40
74	Why art thou, Lord,	52
111	With heart I do	79
114	When Iſrael by	80
126	When that the Lord	90
137	When we did ſit	94
	Y	
33	YE righteous in	26
47	Ye people all	35
58	Ye rulers, that	42
66	Ye men on earth	46
113	Ye children which	79
150	Yield, unto God	100

Theſe you will find before the beginning of the Pſalms.

V	*Veni Creator*	3
	The humble Suit of a Sinner	3
	Venite, exultemus	4
	Te Deum	4
	The Song of the three Children	5
	Benedictus	6
	Magnificat	6
	Nunc dimittis	6
	Quicunque vult	7
	The lamentation of a Sinner	8
	The *Pater Noſter*	8
	The ten Commandments	8
	The Complaint of a Sinner	9

BRITISH MUSEUM 1760 JUN

FINIS.

M Hicks